PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY PUDUCHERRY



SYLLABUS & REGULATIONS

IN

B.Voc. – PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY

BACHELOR OF VOCATIONAL DEGREE CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

(from the Academic Year 2022-23 onwards)

CONTENTS

- INTRODUCTION About Course
- KEY FEATURES Objectives
- COURSE OBJECTIVES Skill and General
- COURSE STRUCTURE Levels of Course
- ELIGIBILITY Eligibility for the course
- ASSESSMENT Assessment for the course
- RESULT AND GRADES Declaration of results and grades
- CURRICULUM I to VI Semester
- LIST OF SUBJECTS General Science and Humanities (GSH)
 - Vocational General (VG)
 - Vocational Core (VC)
 - Vocational Elective Course (VE)
 - On-Job-Training (OJT)
- CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
- NON CGPA COURSES DETAILS

1. Introduction

About B.Voc.

Realizing the importance and the necessity for developing skills among students, and creating work ready manpower on large scale especially to meet the demand-supply mismatch in the Indian Economy, the University Grants Commission (UGC), Ministry of HRD, Government of India had launched a scheme on 27 February, 2014 for skills development based higher education as part of college/university education, leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.). In these courses, the institute will conduct general education content and sector-specific skills will be imparted by Skill Knowledge Providers/ Training Providers/ Industries.

2. Eligibility for Admission:

Candidates for admission to B.Voc (Production Technology) shall be required to have passed 10+2 or 10+ITI (2 years) or its equivalent from a recognized board of examination.

3. Key Features:

Objectives

- To provide judicious mix of skills relating to a profession and appropriate content of General Education.
- To ensure that the students have adequate knowledge and skills, so that they are work ready at each exit point of the programme.
- > To provide flexibility to the students by means of pre-defined entry and multiple exit points.
- To integrate National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF) within the undergraduate level of higher education to enhance employability of the students and meet industry requirements. Such student apart from meeting the needs of local and national industry are also expected to be equipped to become part of the global workforce.
- > To provide vertical mobility to students admitted in such vocational courses.
- The certification levels will lead to Diploma/Advanced Diploma/B. Voc. Degree in Production Technology and will be offered by Pondicherry University.
- Students may be awarded Level Certificate/Diploma/Advance Diploma /Degree as out-lined in the Table:

Award	Course	Duration after class XII	Corresponding NSQF level
Level 4 Certificate	Certificate	06 Months (30 Credits)	4
Level 5 Certificate	Diploma	1 Year (60 Credits)	5
Level 6 Certificate	Advance Diploma	2 Year (120 Credits)	6
Level 7 Certificate	B.Voc. Degree	3 Year (180 Credits)	7

4. Course Objectives

After successfully completing the vocational course, the student would have acquired relevant appropriate and adequate technical knowledge together with the professional skills and competencies in the field of Production Technology so that he/she is properly equipped to take up gainful employment in this Vocation. Thus he/she should have acquired:

A. Understanding of

- (a) The relevant basic concepts and principles in basic science subjects (Physics and Mathematics) so that he/she is able to understand the different vocational subjects.
- (b) The basic concepts in engineering drawing using AUTOCAD.
- (c) Different manufacturing processes.
- (d) The concepts, principles of working different Machine tools.
- (e) Importance of Production Technology.
- (f) The knowledge of Production Processes.
- (g) The production environment in the industry
- (h) The concepts and principles used in Mass Production.

B. Adequate Professional Skills and Competencies in

- (a) Selecting the raw material for the required Production according to the end product.
- (b) Developing the devices required for mass production.
- (c) Preparing the production layout according to the procedures involved in manufacturing
- (d) Locating the fault at the production level due to improper process, scheduling etc. and its rectification.

C. A Healthy and Professional Attitude so that He/ She has

- (a) An analytical approach while working on a job.
- (b) An open mind while locating/rectifying faults.
- (c) Respect for working with his/her own hands.
- (d) Respect for honesty, punctuality and truthfulness.

D. NSQF compliant skills in Qualification developed by sector skill council in Capital Goods Sector.

5. Course Structure

The course will consist of a combination of practice, theory and hands on skills in the Capital Goods Sector. The curriculum in each of the years of the programme would be a suitable mix of general education and skill development components.

Skill Development Components:

- The focus of skill development components shall be to equip students with appropriate knowledge, practice and attitude, to become work ready. The skill development components will be relevant to the industry as per its requirements.
- The curriculum will necessarily embed within itself, National Occupational Standards (NOSs) of specific job roles within the industry. This would enable the students to meet the learning outcomes specified in the NOSs.
- The overall design of the skill development component along with the job roles selected will be such that it leads to a comprehensive specialization in few domains.
- > The curriculum will focus on work-readiness skills in each of the year of training.
- Adequate attention will be given in curriculum design to practical work, on the job training, development of student portfolios and project work.

General Education Component:

- The general education component adheres to the normal senior secondary and university standards. It will emphasize and offer courses which provide holistic development. However, it will not exceed 40% of the total curriculum.
- > Adequate emphasis is given to language and communication skills.

The curriculum should be designed in a manner that at the end of year-1, year-2 and year-3, students are able to meet below mentioned level descriptors for level 5, 6 and 7 of NSQF, respectively which are as given below:

T T	Process Professional Professional During During				
Level	required	Knowledge	skill	Core skill	Responsibility
Level 5	Job that requires well developed skill, with clear choice of procedures in familiar context	Knowledge of facts, principles, processes and general concepts, in a field of work or study	A range of cognitive and practical skills required to accomplish tasks and solve problems by selecting and applying basic methods, tools materials and information	Desired mathematical skill, understanding of social, political and some skill of collecting and organizing information, communication.	Responsibility for own work and learning and some responsibility for other's works and learning
Level 6	Demands wide range of specialized technical skill, clarity of knowledge and practice in broad range of activity involving standard/ non- standard practices	Factual and theoretical knowledge in broad contexts within a field of work or study	A range of cognitive and practical skills required to generate solutions to specific problems in a field of work or study	Reasonably good in mathematical calculation, understanding of social, political and reasonably good in data collecting organizing information, and logical communication	Responsibility for own work and learning and full responsibility for other's works and learning
Level 7	Requires a command of wide ranging specialized theoretical and practical skill, involving variable routine and non- routine context	Wide ranging, factual and theoretical knowledge in broad contexts within a field of work or study	Wide range of cognitive and practical skills required to generate solutions to specific problems in a field of work or study	Good logical and mathematical skill understanding of social political and natural environment good in collecting and organizing information, communication and presentation skill	Full responsibility for output of group and development

ASSESSMENT

THEORY COURSES

All theory courses shall be assessed as follows:

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (Internal)	40
Semester Examination (External)	60
Total	100

Continuous Assessment (Internal)

Continuous Assessment (Internal)	Marks
Attendance	05
Internal Assessment Test	25
Assignments	10
Total	40

Attendance carries 5 marks (5 marks for 100% to 95% attendance, 4 marks for 94% to 90% attendance, 3marks for 89% to 85% attendance, 2 marks for 84% to 80% attendance and 1 mark for 79% to 75% attendance), cycle test carries 25 marks. Performance in the best two of the three tests will be taken for assessment. Assignments carrying 10 marks, shall be in the form of problems, small projects, quizzes, design problems, etc., depending upon the subject content.

Semester Examination

The pattern of Semester Examination question papers for theory courses is as follows:

- a) The duration of the examination shall be 3 hours with a maximum of 60 marks.
- b) Section A contains 5 compulsory questions each carrying 2 marks. Only one question shall be selected from each unit. This section carries 10 marks in total.
- c) Section B contains five questions, one question from each unit with 'either' 'or' choice. Each question carries ten marks. Based on necessity, each question may contain sub-divisions. This section carries 50 marks in total.

PRACTICAL COURSES:

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment	40
Semester Examination	60
Total	100

All practical courses shall be assessed as follows:

Continuous Assessment (Internal)

Continuous Assessment (Internal)	Marks
Attendance	05
Model examination	15
Regular Laboratory Work	20
Total	40

Attendance carries 5 marks (5 marks for 100% to 95% attendance, 4 marks for 94% to 90% attendance, 3 marks 89% to 85% attendance, 2 marks for 84% to 80% attendance and 1 mark for 79% to 75% attendance). The regular performance in the practical class (Observation and Record) will be evaluated for 20 marks. Performance in the Model examination conducted at the end of the semester will be evaluated for 15 marks. The pattern of the Model Examination will be similar to the Semester Examination.

Semester Examination

The Semester Examination of the practical courses will be evaluated for 60 marks by a panel of examiners comprising an internal examiner and an external examiner. The Break-up of marks is as follows:

Procedure	: 10 marks
Practical work and calculations	: 40 marks
Viva-Voce	: 10 marks

PROJECT WORK

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (Internal Evaluation)	60
Semester Examination (External Evaluation)	40
Total	100

The Project work carried out in the seventh and eighth semesters- shall be assessed as follows:

ii) Marks allocated for *Continuous Assessment* are distributed as given in the following table.

Assessment Method	Marks
Guide	25
Project Evaluation Committee	35
Total	60

- a) The guide shall evaluate the student for 25 marks based on the work carried out.
- b) The Project Evaluation Committee comprising the Head of the Department and two other faculty members shall evaluate the project for 35 marks. The evaluation will be carried out through three reviews. The Project Evaluation Committee is constituted by the Head of the Department.
- iii) The final *Semester Examination* of the Project Work will be conducted by a panel of examiners comprising an internal examiner and an external examiner. The Break-up of marks is as follows:

Project report	: 15 marks
Presentation	: 15 marks
Viva-Voce	: 10 marks

THEORY cum PRACTICE COURSES

All theory cum practice courses shall be assessed as follows:

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (Internal)	40
Semester Examination (External)	60
Total	100

Continuous Assessment (Internal)

Continuous Assessment (Internal)	Marks
Attendance	05
Internal Assessment Test	15
Regular Laboratory work	15
Total	40

Attendance carries 5 marks (5 marks for 100% to 95% attendance, 4 marks for 94% to 90% attendance, 3marks for 89% to 85% attendance, 2 marks for 84% to 80% attendance, and 1 mark for 79% to 75% attendance), Internal Assessment test comprises of cycle test carries 15 marks (Performance in the best two of the three tests will be taken for assessment) and the model examination conducted at the end of the semester and regular performance in the practical class (Observation and Record) will be evaluated 15 marks.

Semester Examination

The *Semester Examination* will be conducted as Semester Examination theory and semester Examination Practical each carries 30 Marks.

The pattern of Semester Examination question papers for theory courses is as follows:

- a) The duration of the examination shall be 2 hours with a maximum of 30 marks.
- b) Section A contains five questions, one question from each unit with *'either' 'or' choice*. Each question carries six marks. Based on necessity, each question may contain sub-divisions.

The Semester Examination of the practical courses will be evaluated for 30 marks by a panel of examiners comprising an internal examiner and an external examiner. The Break-up of marks is as follows:

Procedure	: 10 marks
Practical work and calculations	: 15 marks
Viva-Voce	:05 marks

ON JOB TRAINING

Depending on the job role (Qualification Packs) that the students have chosen in the industries, the assessment for on-the-job training will be carried out in accordance with the relevant Skill Sector Council.

DECLARATION OF RESULTS

Examination Passing Criteria:

- A student is declared to have *passed* a course if he gets 40% marks and above in the Semester Examination and 50% marks and above overall (Semester Exam marks and Continuous Assessment marks put together).
- ii) If a student fails to clear the semester examination of a theory course after three consecutive attempts, the passing criteria from the fourth attempt onwards will be based on the marks earned by the student in the end-semester examination only. The student is deemed to have passed the course if the mark scored in the end semester examination is 50% and above and he will be awarded only an **C grade** irrespective of the mark scored.

AWARD OF GRADES

The performance of students in a course is expressed in terms of Letter Grades, each carrying certain Grade Points. A total of Six Passing Grades namely O, A+, A, B+, B, and C is awarded. Total marks (*sum of Continuous Assessment and Semester Examination marks*) secured by a student in a course are used for computing his Grade by fitting the mark into the Range of Marks assigned for each Grade shown in the table below.

Range of Marks	Letter	Grade
	Grade	Points
91 to 100	0	10
81 to 90	A+	9
71 to 80	А	8
61 to 70	B+	7
56 to 60	В	6
50 to 55	С	5
0 to 49	F	0
Absent	FA	0

- 8.2 A student who has secured an 'F' and 'FA' grade shall reappear for the examination in the following semesters. A student who has scored a passing grade other than an "F" and "FA" cannot reappear for the examination.
- **8.3** A student securing 'F' grade in an elective course may reappear for the examination in the following semester or drop the elective course and subsequently register for another elective course in the following semester in place of the dropped elective course.

8.4 *Grade Point Average* (GPA) indicates the performance of a student in all the examinations appeared by him in a particular semester. GPA score will appear in all the Semester Examination Grade Cards. The *Grade Point Average* (GPA) for a particular semester is calculated as the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of Credits of a course (C_i) and the Grade Points scored in that course (GP_i), taken for all the courses, to the sum of the number of credits of all the courses (n) registered in that semester.

$$GPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where, n is the number of courses registered in that semester. For a student who has partially withdrawn from writing examinations of courses in a semester, n is counted as the total number of courses that appeared in that semester minus the number of courses partially withdrawn.

8.5 *Cumulative Grade Point Average* (CGPA) indicates the performance of a student in all the examinations appeared by him up to a particular semester. CGPA score will appear in all the Semester Examination Grade Cards starting from the first semester. The *Cumulative Grade Point Average* (CGPA) up to a particular semester is calculated as follows:

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where, C_i is the Credit of a course, GP_i is the Grade Point obtained by the student in that course and N is the total number of courses registered up to that semester starting from the first semester

CURRICULUM

Below Table shows for cumulative credits awarded to the learners in skill based vocational courses.

NSQF Level	Skill Component Credits	General Education Credits	Total Credits for Award	Normal Duration	Exit Points/ Awards
4	18	12	30	One Semester	Certificate
5	36	24	60	Two Semesters	Diploma
6	72	48	120	Four Semesters	Advanced Diploma
7	108	72	180	Six Semesters	B.Voc Degree

	NSQF Level 4 SEMESTER - I										
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С				
THEO	THEORY										
1	BVPTVC01	Basics of Manufacturing Process	VC	4	0	0	4				
2	BVGPVG01	Basic Programming	VG	3	0	0	3				
3	BVGPGSH01	English - I	GSH	2	1	0	3				
4	BVGPGSH02	Applied Mathematics - I	GSH	3	0	0	3				
LABO	RATORY										
5	BVGPVC02	Engineering Drawing using AUTOCAD (Theory cum Practice)	VC	2	0	4	4				
6	BVPTVC03	Workshop Practice-I	VC	0	0	8	4				
7	BVGPVG02	Programming Lab	VG	0	0	6	3				
8	BVGPGSH03	Applied Physics - I (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	2	0	2	3				
9	BVGPGSH04	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- I (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3				
	TOTAL CREDITS 30										

		NSQF Level 5 SEMESTER - II															
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	Р	С										
THE	THEORY																
1	BVPTVC04	Manufacturing Process - I	VC	4	0	0	4										
2	BVGPGSH05	English - II	GSH	2	1	0	3										
3	BVGPGSH06	Applied Mathematics - II	GSH	3	0	0	3										
4	BVGPGSH07	Applied Physics - II	GSH	3	0	0	3										
LAB	ORATORY																
5	BVPTVC05	Workshop Practice - II	VC	0	0	8	4										
6	BVGPGSH08	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- I Refresher and Application (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3										
ON-	JOB-TRAIN	ING (OJT)															
7	7 BVPTOJT01 OJT 8 weeks of Training						10										
			ТОТ	AL C	RED	ITS	30										

Students need to go On-Job-Training on any of the course in the qualification packs to get 10 credits

	NSQF Level 6 SEMESTER - III													
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	Р	С							
THEO	ΓΗΕΟRΥ													
1	BVPTVC06	Manufacturing Process - II	VC	4	0	0	4							
2	BVPTVC07	Production Technology	VC	4	0	0	4							
3	BVPTVG03	Basic Electrical and Electronics	VG	3	0	0	3							
4	BVGPGSH09	Basic 3rd Language (Hindi/German)	GSH	3	0	0	3							
LABOI	RATORY													
5	BVPTVC08	Production Technology Laboratory- I	VC	0	0	8	4							
6	BVPTVG04	Basic Electrical and Electronics Laboratory	VG	0	0	6	3							
7	BVGPGSH10	Applied Chemistry (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	2	0	2	3							
8	BVGPGSH11	Indian culture and universal values	GSH	1	0	4	3							
9	BVGPGSH12	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- II (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3							
			TOTAL CH	RE	DI	TOTAL CREDITS 30								

	NSQF Level 6 SEMESTER - IV										
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	Р	С				
THE	THEORY										
1	BVPTVC09	Mechanical Measurements and Metrology	VC	4	0	0	4				
2	BVGPGSH13	Industrial Management and Professional Ethics	GSH	3	0	0	3				
3	BVGPGSH14	Advanced 3rd Language (Hindi/German)	GSH	3	0	0	3				
4	BVGPGSH15	Online course*	GSH	3	0	0	3				
LAB	ORATORY										
5	BVPTVC10	Production Technology Laboratory- II	VC	0	0	8	4				
6	BVGPGSH16	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- II Refresher and Application (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3				
ON-	JOB-TRAIN	ING									
7	7 BVPT0JT02 OJT 8 weeks of training 10										
			TOTA	L C	RED	ITS	30				

*List of the course and offering organization will be provided by the department.

	NSQF Level 7 SEMESTER - V									
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С			
THEOI	THEORY									
1	BVPTVC11	Production Automation & CIM	VC	4	0	0	4			
2	BVPTVC12	CAD & CAM	VC	4	0	0	4			
3	BVPTVEXX	Vocational Elective-I	VE	3	0	0	3			
4	BVPTVG05	Basic of Mechanics	VG	3	0	0	3			
5	BVGPGSH17	Placement Training & Skill Development Program - I	GSH	1	2	0	3			
LABOR	RATORY									
6	BVPTVC13	Production Technology Laboratory- III	VC	0	0	8	4			
7	BVGPGSH18	Innovative and Design Thinking (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3			
EMPLO	DYABILITY/ E	NTREPRENEURSHIP ENHANCEMENT COURSE								
8	BVPTEEC01	Project Phase- I	EEC	0	0	12	6			
			TOTAL O	R	EDI	TS	30			

		NSQF Level 7 SEMESTER - VI								
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С			
THEO	THEORY									
1	BVPTVC14	Plant Layout and Product Handling	VC	4	0	0	4			
2	BVPTVC15	Rapid Prototyping	VC	4	0	0	4			
3	BVPTVEXX	Vocational Elective-II	VE	3	0	0	3			
4	BVGPVG06	Maintenance and Safety in industry	VG	3	0	0	3			
5	BVGPGSH19	Placement Training & Skill Development Program -II	GSH	1	2	0	3			
LABOI	RATORY			-						
6	BVPTVC16	Production Technology Laboratory- IV	VC	0	0	8	4			
7		Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- III (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3			
EMPL	EMPLOYABILITY/ ENTREPRENEURSHIP ENHANCEMENT COURSE									
8	BVPTEEC02	Project Phase- II	EEC	0	0	12	6			
			TOTAL C	R	EDI	TS	30			

PROGRAMME TOTAL CREDITS=180

GENERAL SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES (GSH)

Sl. No	Course Code	Subject	Semester	Credits
1	BVGPGSH01	English - I	Ι	3
2	BVGPGSH02	Applied Mathematics - I	Ι	3
3	BVGPGSH03	Applied Physics - I (Theory cum Practice)	Ι	3
4	BVGPGSH04	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- I (Theory cum Practice)	I	3
5	BVGPGSH05	English - II	Π	3
6	BVGPGSH06	Applied Mathematics - II	Π	3
7	BVGPGSH07	Applied Physics - II	II	3
8	BVGPGSH08	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- I Refresher and Application (Theory cum Practice)	II	3
9	BVGPGSH09	Basic 3rd Language (Hindi/German)	III	3
10	BVGPGSH10	Applied Chemistry (Theory cum Practice)	III	3
11	BVGPGSH11	Indian culture and universal values	III	3
12	BVGPGSH12	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- II (Theory cum Practice)	III	3
13	BVGPGSH13	Industrial Management and Professional Ethics	IV	3
14	BVGPGSH14	Advanced 3rd Language (Hindi/German)	IV	3
15	BVGPGSH15	Online course	IV	3
16	BVGPGSH16	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- II Refresher and Application (Theory cum Practice)	IV	3
17	BVGPGSH17	Placement Training & Skill Development Program - I	V	3
18	BVGPGSH18	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- III (Theory cum Practice)	V	3
19	BVGPGSH19	Placement Training & Skill Development Program -II	VI	3
20	BVGPGSH20	Innovative and Design Thinking (Theory cum Practice)	VI	3
		TOTAL CREDITS		60

VOCATIONAL CORE COURSES (VC)

Catego	ory - Vocation	al Core (VC)		
Sl. No	Course Code	Subject	Semester	Credits
1	BVPTVC01	Basics of Manufacturing Process	1	4
2	BVGPVC02	Engineering Drawing using AUTOCAD (Theory cum Practice)	1	4
3	BVPTVC03	Workshop Practice-I	1	4
4	BVPTVC04	Manufacturing Process - I	2	4
5	BVPTVC05	Workshop Practice - II	2	4
6	BVPTVC06	Manufacturing Process - II	3	4
7	BVPTVC07	Production Technology	3	4
8	BVPTVC08	Production Technology Laboratory- I	3	4
9	BVPTVC09	Mechanical Measurements and Metrology	4	4
10	BVPTVC10	Production Technology Laboratory- II	4	4
11	BVPTVC11	Production Automation & CIM	5	4
12	BVPTVC12	CAD & CAM	5	4
13	BVPTVC13	Production Technology Laboratory- III	5	4
14	BVPTVC14	Plant Layout and Product Handling	6	4
15	BVPTVC15	Rapid Prototyping	6	4
16	BVPTVC16	Production Technology Laboratory- IV	6	4
		Total credits		64

VOCATIONAL GENERAL (VG)

Categor	Category - Vocational General (VG)											
Sl. No	Course Code	Subject	Semester	Credits								
1	BVGPVG01	Basic Programming	1	3								
2	BVGPVG02	Programming Lab	1	3								
3	BVPTVG03	Basic Electrical and Electronics	3	3								
4	BVPTVG04	Basic Electrical and Electronics Laboratory	3	3								
5	BVPTVG05	Basic of Mechanics	5	3								
6	BVGPVG06	Maintenance and Safety in industry	6	3								
			Total credits	18								

VOCATIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES (VE)

Sl. No	Course Code	Subject	Semester	Credits
1	BVPTVEXX	Vocational Elective-I	V	3
2	BVPTVEXX	Vocational Elective-II	VI	3
		TOTAL CREDITS		6

List Of Vocational Elective Subject					
Sl. No	Course Code	Subject			
1	BVPTVE01	Lean and Agile Manufacturing			
2	BVPTVE02	Additive Manufacturing Process			
3	BVPTVE03	Non-Conventional Machining			
3	BVPTVE04	Production Planning and Control			
4	BVPTVE05	Product Design for Manufacturing			

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

Sl. No	Course Code	Subject	Semester	Credits
1	BVPTEEC01	Project Phase - I	V	6
2	BVPTEEC02	Project Phase - II	VI	6
		TOTAL CREDITS		12

ON JOB TRAINING COURSE (OJT)

Category - ON-JOB-TRAINING (OJT)								
Sl. No	Course Code	Subject	Semester	Credits				
1	BVPTOJT01	ON-JOB-TRAINING (OJT)	2	10				
2	2 BVPTOJT02 ON-JOB-TRAINING (OJT) 4							
		Total Credits 20						

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

SEMESTER	Ι	II	III	IV	V	VI	CREDIT
General Science and Humanities (GHS)	12	12	12	12	6	6	60
Vocational General (VG)	6		6		3	3	18
Vocational Core (VC)	12	8	12	8	12	12	64
Vocational Elective (VE)					3	3	6
Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)					6	6	12
On Job Training Course (OJT)		10		10			20
TOTAL CREDITS	30	30	30	30	30	30	180

NON CGPA COURSES DETAILS

	I	п	III	IV	V	VI	VII
Sports			\checkmark				
Library	\checkmark						
Counseling		\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Course Code Course Title Periods per week L т Ρ R Credits **BVPTVC01** BASICS OF MANUFACTURING PROCESS 4 0 0 0 4 PREREQUISITES: NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics **Course Objective** To know the fundamental tools and joints used in carpentry. 1 2 To know the fundamental tools and operations involved in Sheet Metals 3 To know the fundamental tools and operations involved in smithy shop 4 To learn about the basics joining operations involved in manufacturing process 5 To know the Process involving in protection of fabricated surface THEORY UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 CARPENTRY 14 Fundamental of wood working operations - Common Carpentry Tools and Equipment - Their classification, size, specification (name of the parts and use only)- Carpentry Machines Joining of Timber Components for Fabrications Works: Assembly of joints (Preparation steps and tools used only) Mortise. Tenon. Rivet. Groove, Tongue, Dowel, operations in assembly-simple lap and butt, Mortise, Tenon, Dovetail, Miter & bridle joints. Metal Fabrication. Defects Occurring & its remedy UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 FITTING AND SHEET METAL OPERATIONS 14 FITTING- Tools used in fitting shop (Marking tools, Measuring devices, Measuring instruments, Supporting tools, Holding tools, Striking tools, Cutting tools, Tightening tools, and Miscellaneous tools)- Operations performed in fitting work. Sheet metal working-Tools and operation: Metals used in sheet metal work -Tools and equipment used (Name, size, specifications - Operations involved: Blanking, Punching, Piercing, Perforating, Slotting, Drawing, Spinning, Notching, and Bending, - Characteristics of metals important in sheet forming - Progressive and compound dies - Common Defects Occurring & its remedy in sheet metal operations. UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 **METAL SHAPING-SMITHY** 14 Operations involved - Tool and equipment used (Names, size, specification) – Fuels used in Furnaces - Heating and fuel handling equipment - Holding and supporting tools - Striking Tools - Cutting tools -Punching & Drifting Tools - Bending Tools and figures - Forming & Finishing Tools - Defects Occurring & its remedy UNIT PERIODS TITLE 4 **METAL JONING DURING FABRICATION** 15 Permanent Joining: Welding methods - Electric welding - Soldering & Brazing: Its concept, comparison with welding as joining method and classification - Soldering operation - Materials Used - Defects Occurring & its remedy Riveting: Its comparison with welding as joining method - Rivets and Materials -Operation involved - Tools and equipment used (Names, Size, specification and uses) - working of pneumatic, hydraulic and electric riveter. Temporary Joining (Fasteners & their uses), General Idea about temporary fasteners & their uses.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS			
5	5 PROTECTION OF FABRICATED SURFACES 15				
Painting: Its need, Introduction to methods of painting (classification only) - operations involved description steps only, surface preparation materials, tools and equipment used (name, size specification for identification), Brushes-round and flat wire brush, scraper, trowel, spray gun, compressor, Defects likely to occur in painting and their remedies. Varnishing & Polishing: Its need, operation involved (description of steps only), surface preparation method of old and new articles, application of polishing materials,					
materials used for preparation of french and sprit polish, copal varnish TOTAL PERIODS: 72					
COURSE OUTCO	OMES:				
Upon completion	of this course, students will be able to:				
CO1: Know the fundamental tools and joints used in carpentry.					
CO2: Know the fundamental tools and operations involved in Sheet Metals					
CO2:	CO3: Know the fundamental tools and operations involved in smithy shop				
	Know the fundamental tools and operations involved in smithy shop				
	Know the fundamental tools and operations involved in smithy shop Learn about the basics joining operations involved in manufacturing proces	S			

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Hazra & Chaudhry Workshop Technology, Vol. I.
2	Raghuvanshi, B. S Workshop Technology–Vol 1, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi.
REFERENCE BO	OKS:
1	Rajender Singh Introduction to Basic Manufacturing Processes and Workshop Technology New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers

Course C 1	C T'-1	F	Perio	_	er			
Course Code	Course Title	Ŧ		ek	D			
BVCFVC01	BASIC PROGRAMMING	L 3	Т 0	P 0	R 0	Credits 3		
DVGEVGUI	DASICI KUGRAMIMING	5	U	U	U	5		
PREREQUI	SITES:							
NIL / Course	Code – Course Title / Topics							
Course Obje	ctive							
1	To understand programming pr	rinci	ples	thro	ıgh v	visual programming		
2	To explore Why Python and ge	etting	g stai	rted	Usin	g Python		
3	To learn Variables, Data Types	s and	l Exp	oress	ions			
4	To learn Conditional Code, Fu	nctio	ons					
5	To know the programming ski	lls						
<u>THEORY</u> UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS		
UNII	PROGRAMMING PRINCI	PLE9	5			r ERIODS		
1	THROUGH VISUAL PROG			ING		10		
						es of programming, control structures		
						cloning), events (responding to		
	input, responding to mouse, cal					and sounds, interactive gaming and		
	TITLE	IUde	к <i>э)</i> , (pen	1015	PERIODS		
UNIT	Why Python and getting star	ted	[]sin	σ		FERIODS		
2	Python				11			
						on and installation, basic Python		
	(Integrated Development Envir							
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS		
3	Variables, Data Types and E					11		
	ta Types (strings, numbers, lists as for Strings (concatenation, re	-				ies), expressions with each of them,		
numbers.	is for strings (concatenation, re	v CI SC	., cic), 110	moe	is and functions available for		
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS		
4	Conditional Code					11		
Control and c		ean v	ariał	oles,	if/els	se, if/elif/else, loops, range function,		
list comprehe	nsion, and conditional list comp	orehe	ensio	n		1		
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS		
5	Functions					11		
0	-	eusal	oility	, gei	nerali	ization with input parameters to allow		
for code to be	e used in different situations.							
		TAI	. PE	RIO	DS:	54		
COURSE O								
	tion of this course, students will							
CO1:	Programming principles throug			<u> </u>		ming		
CO2:	Why python and getting started			ytho	1			
CO3:	Variables, data types and expressions							
<u>CO3.</u> CO4:				Conditional code				

CO5:	Functions					
TEXT BOOI	TEXT BOOKS:					
1	Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based Introduction to Programming (2nd Edition) Author: Eric Matthes.					
2	Basic Python Programming for Beginners by <u>Dr. Marlapalli Krishna & S. Jaya Prakash Dr. Marlapalli Krishna, K. Varada</u> Rajkumar (Author)					
REFERENC	E BOOKS:					
1	Programming with scratch: https://www.coursera.org/learn/programming-with-scratch					
2	Python for Everybody: https://www.coursera.org/specializations/python					

Course Code						
	Course Title Periods per week	Credits				
BVGPGSH01	ENGLISH I L T P R	Cicuits				
D V 01 (151101	3 0 0 0	3				
_						
PREREQUISITES:						
NIL / Course Code – Cou	urse Title / Topics					
Course Objective	T					
1	To encourage the students to speak English					
2	To enable students to use English in day-to-day communication	on				
3	To build up their confidence in the usage of English					
4	To expose them to light prose and poetry					
5	To develop their written and communicative competence					
6	To re-introduce them to the basics of grammar					
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS				
1	Prose	<u>11</u>				
	 With The Photographer- Stephen Leacock The Portrait of a Lady- Il - The Proposal- Anton Chekhov (Play) 	Khushwant Singh - On				
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS				
2	Poetry	11				
Say Not The Struggle Na	ught Availeth-Arthur Hugh Clough - Abu Ben Adhem -James Leigh					
•	anath Tagore-Daffodils: William Wordsworth-Stopping By Woods					
Robert Frost						
UNIT	TITLE PERIODS					
3 Martine Decels Freehouse	Spoken Communication 11					
Meeting People. Exchang		11				
	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl	11				
The Phone And Asking F	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies, Likes And Dislikes	11 le To Others-Answering				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies, Likes And Dislikes TITLE	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4	ing Greetings,Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies,Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary	11 le To Others-Answering				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari	ing Greetings,Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies,Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT	ing Greetings,Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies,Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11 PERIODS				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT 5	ing Greetings,Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies,Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT	ing Greetings,Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies,Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11 PERIODS 10				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT 5	ing Greetings,Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies,Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11 PERIODS				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT 5 Report Writing-Summari	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies, Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions zing TOTAL PERIODS:	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11 PERIODS 10				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT 5 Report Writing-Summari COURSE OUTCOMES	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies, Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions zing TOTAL PERIODS:	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11 PERIODS 10				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT 5 Report Writing-Summari COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies, Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions zing TOTAL PERIODS: S: course, students will be able to:	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11 PERIODS 10				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT 5 Report Writing-Summari COURSE OUTCOMES	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies, Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions zing TOTAL PERIODS:	11le To Others-AnsweringPERIODS11PERIODS1054				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT 5 Report Writing-Summari COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies, Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions zing TOTAL PERIODS: S: course, students will be able to: Read and appreciate poems on their own.	11le To Others-AnsweringPERIODS11PERIODS1054				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT 5 Report Writing-Summari COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this CO1:	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies, Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions zing TOTAL PERIODS: S: course, students will be able to: Read and appreciate poems on their own. Analyze poetic texts using appropriate terms such as diction, tone, in speech, etc. Interpret a poem based on contextual evidence.	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11 PERIODS 10 54 nagery,figures of				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT 5 Report Writing-Summari COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this CO1: CO2: CO3:	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies, Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions zing TOTAL PERIODS: S: course, students will be able to: Read and appreciate poems on their own. Analyze poetic texts using appropriate terms such as diction, tone, in speech, etc. Interpret a poem based on contextual evidence. Analyze various types of novels and stories and pieces of prose with	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11 PERIODS 10 54 nagery,figures of				
The Phone And Asking F UNIT 4 Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT 5 Report Writing-Summari COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this CO1: CO2:	ing Greetings, Taking leave-Introducing Yourself- Introducing Peopl For Others-Discussing Hobbies, Likes And Dislikes TITLE Grammar And Vocabulary es-Prepositions TITLE Creating Compositions zing TOTAL PERIODS: S: course, students will be able to: Read and appreciate poems on their own. Analyze poetic texts using appropriate terms such as diction, tone, in speech, etc. Interpret a poem based on contextual evidence.	11 le To Others-Answering PERIODS 11 PERIODS 10 54 nagery,figures of				

CO6:	Communicate in English orally and in writing.
CO7:	Refer to the dictionary for synonymous expressions and grammar.
	Enlarge the vocabulary and understand the structure of sentences and grasp the idea of the
CO8:	author.
CO9:	Understand the basics of English grammar.
TEXT & REFERI	ENCE BOOKS:
1	Hornby, A.S. Guide To Patterns And Usage In English(ELBS)
2	Corder, S.Pit An Intermediate English Practice Book(Orient Longman)
3	Vallins, G.D. Good English: How To Write It(ELBS)
4	Vallins,G.D Better English
5	Zandvoort A Handbook Of English Grammar(ELBS)
6	Wood, F.T. A Remedial English Grammar For Foreign Students
7	Dowling, Dave Oxford Guide To Effective Writing And Speaking

BVGPGSH02		tle Periods per week				Credits
BVGPG5H02		L	Т	Р	R	Credits
	APPLIED MATHEMATICS I	3	0	0	0	3
	VFQ.					
PREREQUISIT						
NIL / Course Co	de – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objectiv	70					
course objectiv	To understands Matrix theory, To develop	the use	of m	trix al	gebra t	echniques for
1	practical applications.	the use	01 114		500101	cenniques for
	To understand mathematical tools needed i	n evalu	ating	multir	le integ	rals and their
2	usage.			P		
	To make the students knowledgeable on ef	fective	mathe	matic	al tools	for the solution
3	of differential equations that model physics					
	To understand the Basic on Analytical soli	A		bout I	Directio	nal ratios and
4	straight line		leti y t			nui iunos una
	To make the students knowledgeable in the	areas	of dire	ect and	inverse	e functions of
5	trigonometry.					
-						
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1						
matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay	MATRICES ITS APPLIC of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn values and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha vley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di	nmetric tracteris	, Skev stic eq	uation	, Prope	rties of
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn values and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha vley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di TITLE	nmetric tracteris agonali	, Skev stic eq	uation	, Prope	and Orthogonal
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn values and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha vley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di <u>TITLE</u> INTEGRAL CALCU	nmetric agonali LUS	, Skev stic eq zatior	uation of ma	, Prope atrices.	and Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2 Multiple Integral integration) and	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn values and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha vley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di TITLE INTEGRAL CALCU and its applications - change of order of intervolumes by triple integration (Cartesian and	ametric agonali LUS gratior	, Skev stic eq zatior	uation of ma	, Prope atrices.	and Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11 as (double
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2 Multiple Integral integration) and and variable dens	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn values and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha vley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di TITLE INTEGRAL CALCU and its applications - change of order of intervolumes by triple integration (Cartesian and sities)	ametric agonali LUS gratior	, Skev stic eq zatior	uation of ma	, Prope atrices.	and Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11 as (double f mass (constant
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2 Multiple Integral integration) and	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn yalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha yley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di TITLE INTEGRAL CALCU and its applications - change of order of intervolumes by triple integration (Cartesian and sities) TITLE	ametric agonali LUS egratior polar) -	, Skev stic eq zatior . App - mass	uation of ma	, Prope atrices.	and Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11 as (double
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2 Multiple Integral integration) and v and variable dens UNIT 3 Exact equations,	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn values and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha vley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di TITLE INTEGRAL CALCU and its applications - change of order of intervolumes by triple integration (Cartesian and sities)	umetric agonali LUS egratior polar) -	, Skev stic eq zatior a. App - mass S	uation of ma licatio	ns: Are enter of	and Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11 as (double f mass (constant PERIODS 11
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2 Multiple Integral integration) and v and variable dens UNIT 3 Exact equations,	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn values and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha vley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di TITLE INTEGRAL CALCU and its applications - change of order of intervolumes by triple integration (Cartesian and sities) TITLE DIFFERENTIAL EQUA First order linear equations, Bernoulli's equa	umetric agonali LUS egratior polar) -	, Skev stic eq zatior a. App - mass S	uation of ma licatio	ns: Are enter of	and Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11 as (double f mass (constant PERIODS 11
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2 Multiple Integral integration) and and variable dens UNIT 3 Exact equations, decay, geometric	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn values and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha vley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di TITLE INTEGRAL CALCU and its applications - change of order of intervolumes by triple integration (Cartesian and sities) TITLE DIFFERENTIAL EQUA First order linear equations, Bernoulli's equations and applications and electric circuits.	LUS egratior polar) -	, Skev stic eq zatior a. App - mass S rthogo	uation of ma licatio	ns: Are enter of	and Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11 as (double f mass (constant PERIODS 11 es, growth and
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2 Multiple Integral integration) and v and variable dens UNIT 3 Exact equations, decay, geometric UNIT 4 Directional cosim	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn values and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha vley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di TITLE INTEGRAL CALCU and its applications - change of order of intervolumes by triple integration (Cartesian and sities) TITLE DIFFERENTIAL EQUA First order linear equations, Bernoulli's equa- cal applications and electric circuits. TITLE	LUS egratior polar) - ATION ation, o	, Skev stic eq zatior a. App - mass S rthogo	uation of ma licatio and c	ajectoria	And Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11 as (double f mass (constant PERIODS 11 es, growth and PERIODS 11
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2 Multiple Integral integration) and and variable dens UNIT 3 Exact equations, decay, geometric UNIT 4 Directional cosin	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn yalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha yley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di ITITLE INTEGRAL CALCU and its applications - change of order of intervolumes by triple integration (Cartesian and sities) ITITLE DIFFERENTIAL EQUA First order linear equations, Bernoulli's equa cal applications and electric circuits. ITITLE ANALYTICAL SOLID GE	LUS egratior polar) - ATION ation, o	, Skev stic eq zatior a. App - mass S rthogo	uation of ma licatio and c	ajectoria	And Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11 as (double f mass (constant PERIODS 11 es, growth and PERIODS 11
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2 Multiple Integral integration) and v and variable dens UNIT 3 Exact equations, decay, geometric UNIT 4 Directional cosin line and shortest	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn yalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha yley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di TITLE INTEGRAL CALCU and its applications - change of order of intervolumes by triple integration (Cartesian and sities) TITLE DIFFERENTIAL EQUA First order linear equations, Bernoulli's equa cal applications and electric circuits. TITLE ANALYTICAL SOLID GE mes and ratios – angle between two lines – the distance between two skew lines.	LUS egratior polar) - ATION ation, o	, Skev stic eq zatior a. App - mass S rthogo	uation of ma licatio and c	ajectoria	And Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11 as (double f mass (constant PERIODS 11 es, growth and PERIODS 11 ions to a straigh
Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay UNIT 2 Multiple Integral integration) and v and variable dens UNIT 3 Exact equations, decay, geometric UNIT 4 Directional cosin line and shortest UNIT 5	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syn yalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Cha yley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di IITLE INTEGRAL CALCU and its applications - change of order of intervolumes by triple integration (Cartesian and sities) IITLE DIFFERENTIAL EQUA First order linear equations, Bernoulli's equa cal applications and electric circuits. IITLE ANALYTICAL SOLID GE wes and ratios – angle between two lines – the distance between two skew lines. ITTLE TRIGONOMETRY se circular hyperbolic functions -logarithmic	ATION ation, o	, Skev stic eq zatior a. App - mass S rthogo TRY on of	uation of ma licatio and c onal tra plane	A, Prope attrices.	And Orthogonal rties of PERIODS 11 as (double f mass (constant PERIODS 11 es, growth and PERIODS 11 ions to a straigh PERIODS 10

COURSE OUTO	
Upon completion	of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	The students will get knowledgeable on Matrix theory and develop the use of matrix
	algebra techniques for practical applications.
	Understanding mathematical tools needed in evaluating multiple integrals and their
CO2:	usage.
	The students grow their knowledgeable on effective mathematical tools for the
CO3:	solutions of differential equations that model physical processes
	Understanding the Basic on Analytical solid Geometry about Directional ratios and
CO4:	straight line
CO5:	Know about the areas of direct and inverse functions of trigonometry.
TEXT BOOKS:	
	Dr.M.K. Venkataraman, Engineering Mathematics, Vol. (I,II), National Publishing Co.,
1	Madras,2009
•	S. Narayanan and T. K. Manicavachagom Pillay, Trigonometry, S. Viswanathan
2	(Printers and Publishers) Pvt. Ltd., (1997)
REFERENCE B	OOKS:
	N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi
1	Publications, New Delhi , 2007.
	Veerarajan T, Engineering Mathematics (I, II), McGraw-Hill Education(India) Private
2	Limited, 2015
	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics (9 th Ed), John Wiley & Sons,
3	New Delhi, 2011.
	Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi,
4	Eleventh Reprint, 2010.
5	Bali N. and Goyal M., Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications Pvt.
5	Ltd., New Delhi, 9thEdition, 2011.

Course Code	Course Title	P		ids p eek	er			
		L	Т	P	R	Credits		
BVGPVC02	ENGINEERING DRAWING USING AUTOCAD (THEORY CUM PRACTICE)	4	0	0	0	4		
Course Obje	Code – Course Title / Topics							
1	To learn how to properly dimension and annotate engineering of engineering drawing practice and Students learn the application through computer-aided drafting.							
2	To follow and understand the basics of engineering drawing wit	h sin	nple	soli	ds.			
3	To properly apply and produce sectional views of some regular	solic	ls.					
4	To properly create multi-view orthographic drawings from three	dime	ensi	onal	diag	rams.		
5	To present a drawing in orthographic and isometric projections.							
HEORY UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD		
1		TITLE						
Reasons for system, Type Projection – I Engineering	PROJECTION OF POINTS AND STRAIGHT LINES implementing – CAD - Applications of CAD - Benefits/limitations es of CAD software. AutoCAD- Commands - Types of lines – Din Elements of projection, planes of projection - methods of projecti Drawing practice.	nensi on -	ioniı Staı	ng - [·] ndar	Theo ds fo	ory of r		
Reasons for system, Type Projection – I Engineering Projection of reference pla	implementing – CAD - Applications of CAD - Benefits/limitations es of CAD software. AutoCAD- Commands - Types of lines – Din Elements of projection, planes of projection - methods of projecti Drawing practice. points - projections of straight lines - various positions of straight nes, traces of lines.	nensi on -	ioniı Staı	ng - [·] ndar	Theo ds fo	re of CAD ory of r nce-to-		
Reasons for system, Type Projection – I Engineering I Projection of eference pla	implementing – CAD - Applications of CAD - Benefits/limitations es of CAD software. AutoCAD- Commands - Types of lines – Din Elements of projection, planes of projection - methods of projecti Drawing practice. points - projections of straight lines - various positions of straight nes, traces of lines. TITLE	nensi on -	ioniı Staı	ng - [·] ndar	Theo ds fo	re of CAD ory of r nce-to-		
Reasons for system, Type Projection – I Engineering Projection of eference pla	implementing – CAD - Applications of CAD - Benefits/limitations es of CAD software. AutoCAD- Commands - Types of lines – Din Elements of projection, planes of projection - methods of projecti Drawing practice. points - projections of straight lines - various positions of straight nes, traces of lines.	nensi on -	ioniı Staı	ng - [:] ndar	Theo ds fo	re of CAD ory of r nce-to-		
Reasons for system, Type Projection – I Engineering Projection of eference pla UNIT 2 Projection of eference pla Projection of	implementing – CAD - Applications of CAD - Benefits/limitations es of CAD software. AutoCAD- Commands - Types of lines – Din Elements of projection, planes of projection - methods of projecti Drawing practice. points - projections of straight lines - various positions of straight nes, traces of lines. TITLE	nensi on - t line ns of	ionii Stai s wi	ng - ⁻ ndar th re nes -	Theo ds fo feren with	re of CAD ory of nce-to- PERIOD 25 reference-		
Reasons for system, Type Projection – I Engineering Projection of <u>eference pla</u> UNIT 2 Projection of eference pla Projection of	implementing – CAD - Applications of CAD - Benefits/limitations es of CAD software. AutoCAD- Commands - Types of lines – Din Elements of projection, planes of projection - methods of projecti Drawing practice. points - projections of straight lines - various positions of straight nes, traces of lines. TITLE PROJECTION OF PLANES AND SOLIDS Planes – Types of planes - projection of planes - various position nes (Use First angle method of projection). Solids – Types of solids - projection of solids in simple position -	nensi on - t line ns of	ionii Stai s wi	ng - ⁻ ndar th re nes -	Theo ds fo feren with	re of CAD ory of nce-to- PERIOD 25 reference- ds with axis		
Reasons for system, Type Projection – I Engineering I Projection of eference pla UNIT 2 Projection of reference pla Projection of nclined to on	implementing – CAD - Applications of CAD - Benefits/limitations es of CAD software. AutoCAD- Commands - Types of lines – Din Elements of projection, planes of projection - methods of projecti Drawing practice. points - projections of straight lines - various positions of straight nes, traces of lines. TITLE PROJECTION OF PLANES AND SOLIDS Planes – Types of planes - projection of planes - various position nes (Use First angle method of projection). Solids – Types of solids - projection of solids in simple position - ne reference plane and parallel to other. (Use First angle method	nensi on - t line ns of proji	ionii Stai s wi	ng - ⁻ ndar th re nes -	Theo ds fo feren with	re of CAD ory of nce-to- PERIOD 25 reference- ds with axis		
Reasons for system, Type Projection – I Engineering Projection of eference pla UNIT 2 Projection of eference pla Projection of nclined to on UNIT 3 Section of so nethod of pro Development heir parts.	implementing – CAD - Applications of CAD - Benefits/limitations es of CAD software. AutoCAD- Commands - Types of lines – Din Elements of projection, planes of projection - methods of projecti Drawing practice. points - projections of straight lines - various positions of straight nes, traces of lines. TITLE PROJECTION OF PLANES AND SOLIDS Planes – Types of planes - projection of planes - various position nes (Use First angle method of projection). Solids – Types of solids - projection of solids in simple position - te reference plane and parallel to other. (Use First angle method TITLE SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES lids – Regular solids prisms, cylinders, pyramids, cones and their ojection).	nensi on - t line ns of proji of pi	ionii Star s wi pla ectic roje	ng - ⁻ ndard th re nes - on of ction	Theo ds fo feren with solin). Firs	re of CAD ory of r nce-to- PERIOD 25 reference- ds with axis PERIOD 26 t angle cones and		
Reasons for ystem, Type Projection – I Projection of eference pla UNIT 2 Projection of eference pla Projection of eference pla Projection of eference pla Projection of eference pla Projection of bechon of pro- Development	implementing – CAD - Applications of CAD - Benefits/limitations es of CAD software. AutoCAD- Commands - Types of lines – Din Elements of projection, planes of projection - methods of projecti Drawing practice. points - projections of straight lines - various positions of straight nes, traces of lines. TITLE PROJECTION OF PLANES AND SOLIDS Planes – Types of planes - projection of planes - various position nes (Use First angle method of projection). Solids – Types of solids - projection of solids in simple position - ne reference plane and parallel to other. (Use First angle method TITLE SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES lids – Regular solids prisms, cylinders, pyramids, cones and thei pjection).	nensi on - t line ns of proji of pi	ionii Star s wi pla ectic roje	ng - ⁻ ndard th re nes - on of ction	Theo ds fo feren with solin). Firs	re of CAD ory of r nce-to- PERIODS 25 reference- ds with axis PERIODS 26 t angle		

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS			
5	ISOMETRIC PROJECTION	26			
	pjection – Theory of isometric projection - isometric view - isometric	c views from orthographic			
views for sim	nple objects. (Use First angle method of projection).				
	TOTAL PERIODS:	128			
COURSE O	UTCOMES:				
Upon comple	etion of this course, students will be able to:				
CO1:	Learn to properly dimension and annotate engineering drawings engineering drawing practice and Students learn the application through computer-aided drafting.				
CO2:	Follow and understand the basics of engineering drawing with sin	mple solids.			
CO3:	Properly apply and produce sectional views	·			
CO4:	Properly create multi-view orthographic drawings from three dim	ensional diagrams.			
CO5:	Present a drawing in orthographic and isometric projections.				
TEXT BOOP	(S:				
1	N.D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, 49th edition, Charotar Publishi	ng House, 2014.			
2	K.Venugopal, Engineering Drawing & Graphics + Auto CAD, 4th Publications, New Delhi.	Edition New Age			
REFERENC	E BOOKS:				
1	K.R. Gopalakrishna and Sudhir Gopalakrishna, Engineering Gra 2007.	phics, Inzinc Publishers,			
2	Dhananjay A Jolhe, Tata, Engineering Drawing with an introduct Publishing company limited	ion to AutoCAD, McGraw-Hill			
3	D. M. Kulkarni, A. P. Rastogi and A.K.Sarkar; Engineering Graph Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009.	nics with AutoCAD, PHI			

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	eriods	per we	ek	
BVPTVC03	WORKSHOP PRACTICE- I	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVFTVC03	WORKSHOF FRACTICE-T	0	0	6	0	4
PREREQUISITES	S:					
NIL / Course Code	e – Course Title / Topics					
LABORATORY						
Carpentry shop: T	ools and Equipment, Making of Various	s Joints	s, Patte	ern Ma	king.	
Fitting Shop: Tool Square Joints of N	s and Equipment, Practice in Chipping, <i>I</i> .S Flat.	Filing	and D	rilling,	Making) of V, Dovetail and
	roduction to Tools and Equipments, Ma Iding, TIG Welding, Bead Formation in I					
Sheet Metal Shop	: Tools and Equipment, Making Tray, D	ust Pa	n, Cor	ne, etc.	. with C	3 Sheet Metal
Smithy Shop: Too	ls and equipments, Making of Simple P	arts lik	e Hoo	ks, Bol	lts, etc	
2) To prepare me (EX-3) To prepare	whing: a wooden surface for painting apply pr al surface for painting, apply primer and a metal surface for spray painting, first compressor system.	d paint	the sa	me.		
			TOTA			144
REFERENCE BO	OKS:				IODS:	144
1	Hazra & Chaudhry Workshop Technolog		1			
I		gy, voi.	1.			

PREREQUIS	-	L	T	-							
PREREQUIS	PROGRAMMING LAB		Т	Р	R	Credits					
NIL / Course C		0	0	6	0	3					
	ITES:										
Course Object	Code – Course Title / Topics										
	tive										
					nd inter	active programming with a visual					
	programming language like Scra										
	Γο become comfortable doing sr										
		ctiv	ve prog	gram	nming a	and creating games and problem					
	solving tasks	+h.			on Wir	down and Linux Suggested					
	Γο learn the various ways to run editors and integrated developme					dows, and Linux. Suggested					
	To learn to work with various da					ring list tuples dictionaries					
	Boolean and more. How to use v										
	Γο control way of flow your pro										
6 f	functions	-									
7 I	Important built-in Python function	ons	s that y	ou'l	l use of	iten.					
THEORY											
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS					
	Introduction to Scratch, Event	ta d	contro	l. se	nsing	11					
Sprites, stage, l sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever	blocks, saving and loading proje ound options - code, backdrop, se change or magic show. nts, control, sensing of different	ects sour	, using nds. Ba	g mo asic	ouse. Sp events,	prite options - code, costume,					
Sprites, stage, l sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, so change or magic show. nts, control, sensing of different maze game	ects sour	, using nds. Ba	g mo asic	ouse. Sp events,	rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A					
Sprites, stage, t sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Even game, Make a t UNIT	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, so change or magic show. nts, control, sensing of different maze game TITLE	ects sour	, using nds. Ba pes, ba	g mo asic sic o	ouse. Sp events,	orite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Even game, Make a 1 UNIT	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, so change or magic show. nts, control, sensing of different maze game <u>TITLE</u> Logo turtle, Blocks, variables,	ects sour	, using nds. Ba pes, ba	g mo asic sic o	ouse. Sp events,	rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Even game, Make a b UNIT 1 2	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, so change or magic show. nts, control, sensing of different maze game <u>TITLE</u> Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators	ects sour typ Lis	, using nds. Ba pes, ba sts and	g mo asic sic o	ouse. Sp events,	rite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a b UNIT 1 2 C Drawing with t	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, so change or magic show. nts, control, sensing of different maze game <u>TITLE</u> Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin	ects sour typ Lis	, using nds. Ba pes, ba sts and of sha	g mo asic sic o l	ouse. Spevents,	rite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch.					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a b UNIT 1 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, so change or magic show. nts, control, sensing of different maze game <u>TITLE</u> Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin	typ Lise	, using nds. Ba bes, ba sts and of sha s, varia	g mo asic sic o l pes able	ouse. Sp events, operato Challer s help s	rite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a t UNIT 1 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, so change or magic show. nts, control, sensing of different maze game TITLE Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator	ects sour typ Lis nds eter	s, using nds. Ba pes, ba sts and of sha s, varia	g mo asic sic o l pes able ge: A	ouse. Sp events, operato Challer s help g add sco	rite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a b UNIT I 2 C Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own.	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, se change or magic show. nts, control, sensing of different maze game <u>TITLE</u> Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.g	List List List List	s, using nds. Ba oes, ba sts and of sha s, varia nalleng sube ro	y mo asic sic l pes able ge: A oot o	ouse. Sp events, operato Challer s help g add sco f a nun	rite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce aber questions generated on their					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a b UNIT I 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own. Advanced oper	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, se change or magic show. nts, control, sensing of different maze game <u>TITLE</u> Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.g	typ Lis data childs chi	sts and solver of sha sts and sts and of sha s, varia nalleng sube ro nce of o	g mo asic sic o l pes able ge: A oot o data	Challer s help s vdd sco f a nun and its	prite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce nber questions generated on their s processing Challenge: Enter a lis					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a t UNIT I 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own. Advanced oper of names 10 m	blocks, saving and loading projections - code, backdrop, such ange or magic show. Ints, control, sensing of different maze game TITLE Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different king oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.generators and lists to remember sequences and the program tests y	List List List List List List List List	s, using nds. Ba pes, ba sts and of sha rs, varia nalleng sube ro nce of a to tell	g mo asic sic o l pes able ge: A oot o data	Challer s help s vdd sco f a nun and its	prite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce nber questions generated on their s processing Challenge: Enter a lis					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a b UNIT I 2 c Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own. Advanced oper of names 10 m calculates the c	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, se change or magic show. Ints, control, sensing of different maze game TITLE Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.g cators and lists to remember sequences and the program tests y cosine of the angle in degrees/rad	List List List List List List List List	s, using nds. Ba pes, ba sts and of sha rs, varia nalleng sube ro nce of a to tell	g mo asic sic o l pes able ge: A oot o data	Challer s help s vdd sco f a nun and its	prite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce nber questions generated on their s processing Challenge: Enter a lis kwards. Given an angle program					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a r UNIT I 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own. Advanced oper of names 10 m calculates the c UNIT	blocks, saving and loading project ound options - code, backdrop, such ange or magic show. Ints, control, sensing of different maze game TITLE Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.g rators and lists to remember sequences and the program tests y cosine of the angle in degrees/rac TITLE	List List Character Charac	sts and of sha sts and of sha s, varia nalleng ube ro nce of o to tell ns.	g mo asic sic o l pes able ge: A oot o data l tho	Challer s help g add sco f a nun and its em bac	prite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce nber questions generated on their s processing Challenge: Enter a lis					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a t UNIT I 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own. Advanced oper of names 10 m calculates the c UNIT	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, se change or magic show. Ints, control, sensing of different maze game TITLE Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.g cators and lists to remember sequences and the program tests y cosine of the angle in degrees/rad	List List Character Charac	sts and of sha sts and of sha s, varia nalleng ube ro nce of o to tell ns.	g mo asic sic o l pes able ge: A oot o data l tho	Challer s help g add sco f a nun and its em bac	prite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce aber questions generated on their s processing Challenge: Enter a lis kwards. Given an angle program					
Sprites, stage, b sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a f UNIT I 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own. Advanced oper of names 10 m calculates the c UNIT I 3	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, sechange or magic show. Ints, control, sensing of different maze game TITLE Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.g cators and lists to remember sequences and the program tests y cosine of the angle in degrees/rate TITLE Python Setup, String and Vari Math	Lis Lis Ch g. cCh g. cCh g. cCh dian dian	s, using nds. Ba pes, ba sts and of shar rs, varia halleng sube ro nce of o to tell ns. le, Nu	g mo asic sic o l pes able ge: A oot o data l tho	Challer s help g add sco f a num and its em bac	Period prite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce nber questions generated on their s processing Challenge: Enter a lis kwards. Given an angle program PERIODS					
Sprites, stage, t sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a r UNIT I 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own. Advanced oper of names 10 m calculates the c UNIT I 3 Setup environm immutable obje	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, se change or magic show. Ints, control, sensing of different maze game <u>TITLE</u> Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.g rators and lists to remember sequences and the program tests y cosine of the angle in degrees/rac <u>TITLE</u> Python Setup, String and Vari Math nent path variable, Command pre- ect, String Concatenation, Forma	Lis Lis dia: typ Lis dia: dia: iabl	sts and of sha sts and of sha s, varia nalleng bube ro nce of o to tell ns. le, Nur	g mo asic sic o sic o l pes able ge: A oot o data l tho be mbe	Challer shelp s add sco f a nun and its em bac	Period prite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce nber questions generated on their s processing Challenge: Enter a lis kwards. Given an angle program PERIODS 11 elp, Immutable object, and non-ration					
Sprites, stage, t sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a t UNIT I 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own. Advanced oper of names 10 m calculates the c UNIT I 3 Setup environm immutable obje Numbers, Num	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, se change or magic show. Ints, control, sensing of different maze game TITLE Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.g cators and lists to remember sequences and the program tests y cosine of the angle in degrees/rate TITLE Python Setup, String and Vari Math nent path variable, Command pr ect, String Concatenation, Formation perio Operations, Numeric Funct	Lis Lis dia: typ Lis dia: dia: iabl	sts and of sha sts and of sha s, varia nalleng bube ro nce of o to tell ns. le, Nur	g mo asic sic o sic o l pes able ge: A oot o data l tho be mbe	Challer shelp s add sco f a nun and its em bac	Perite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce aber questions generated on their s processing Challenge: Enter a lis kwards. Given an angle program PERIODS 11 elp, Immutable object, and non-ration functions					
Sprites, stage, H sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a f UNIT I 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own. Advanced oper of names 10 m calculates the c UNIT I 3 Setup environn immutable obje Numbers, Num	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, se change or magic show. Ints, control, sensing of different maze game TITLE Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.s rators and lists to remember sequent mames and the program tests y cosine of the angle in degrees/rator TITLE Python Setup, String and Vari Math nent path variable, Command pre- ect, String Concatenation, Forma- neric Operations, Numeric Funct TITLE	List List diable rom at s tior	s, using nds. Ba oes, ba sts and of sha s, varia nalleng cube ro nce of o to tell ns. le, Nun npt, ind string, h	g mo asic sic o sic o l pes able ge: A ot o data l the mbe	Challer Challer Shelp g Add sco f a nun and its em bac er and ation, h ng Open natical	Period prite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce aber questions generated on their s processing Challenge: Enter a lis kwards. Given an angle program PERIODS 11 elp, Immutable object, and non-ration functions PERIODS					
Sprites, stage, t sound, backgro with backdrop Advanced Ever game, Make a r UNIT I 2 Drawing with t Blocks help ave functionality, u lines of code w own. Advanced oper of names 10 m calculates the c UNIT I 3 Setup environm immutable obje Numbers, Num UNIT I I 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	blocks, saving and loading proje bund options - code, backdrop, se change or magic show. Ints, control, sensing of different maze game TITLE Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, operators the pen and making different kin oid repeat code and take parame use of random number generator with blocks, generalize Q & A e.g cators and lists to remember sequences and the program tests y cosine of the angle in degrees/rate TITLE Python Setup, String and Vari Math nent path variable, Command pr ect, String Concatenation, Formation perio Operations, Numeric Funct	List List diable rom at s tior	s, using nds. Ba oes, ba sts and of sha s, varia nalleng cube ro nce of o to tell ns. le, Nun npt, ind string, h	g mo asic sic o sic o l pes able ge: A ot o data l the mbe	Challer Challer Shelp g Add sco f a nun and its em bac er and ation, h ng Open natical	Period prite options - code, costume, control Challenge: Story book rs Challenge: Interactive Q & A PERIODS 11 nge: Mandalas with scratch. generalize code and add memory res to earlier programs, reduce nber questions generated on their s processing Challenge: Enter a list kwards. Given an angle program PERIODS 11 elp, Immutable object, and non- ration functions PERIODS					

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	List and Dictionaries, Tuples, Files	10
Slices Loops	, Sorting and Range, Create a list of dictionaries, Acce	ss key and pair values Undate
key, Append	• •	is noy, and pair values, optice
	TOTAL PERIODS:	54
COURSE O	UTCOMES:	
Upon comple	tion of this course, students will be able to know:	
CO1:	Learn principles of basic programming and interactiv programming language like Scratch 3 (MIT).	e programming with a visual
CO2:	become comfortable doing small projects in scratch 3	
CO3:	learn key principles of interactive programming and c solving tasks	reating games and problem
CO4:	understand Object-oriented programming skills in Py	thon
CO5:	Skill to develop application with real time application	l
CO6:	Ability work in advance programming skills in pytho	n
CO7:	The fundamentals of how to store, retrieve, and proce	ss data efficiently.
TEXT BOO	KS:	
1	Michael H Goldwasser, David Letscher, "Object Orie Prentice Hall, 1st Edition, 2007.	ented Programming in Python",
2	YashavantKanetkar, Aditya Kanetkar, "Let us Pythor 2019	", BPB publication, 1st Edition,
REFERENC	E BOOKS:	
1	Coursera: Programing with Scratch	
2	<u>Challenges to learn scratch</u> https://www.auraauro.com/learn/learn-scratch/	
3	Ashok Kamthane, Amit Kamthane, "Programming an McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2018	

Course Code	Course Title	I	Perio	ds p eek	er	
Course Code		т	T	P	R	Credits
BVGPGSH03	APPLIED PHYSICS – I (THEORY CUM PRACTICE)	L 2	0	P 2	к 0	3
	EQ.					
PREREQUISIT NIL / Course Coo	LS: le – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objectiv	•					
1.	To explain the fundamentals of elastic pr	oper	ties o	of so	lids.	
2.	To understand the motion of waves and a	<u> </u>				stics
3.	To learn to interpret and model physical	••				
	To provide comprehensive knowledge ar	-			-	
4.	its applications					
5	To learn atomic and molecular physics at	nd ex	plai	n the	mac	ro physical
5.	phenomenon with it		-			
6.	To acquire knowledge on fundamentals of production and energy technologies	of ph	ysics	and	its aj	pplications in
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	PROPERTIES OF MATTER ke's law – Elastic moduli – Poisson's rati					7
Viscosity-Poiseui of viscosity-surfa	g's method – Bernoulli s Theorem – Appl lle's formula for co efficient of viscosity of ce tension-molecular interpretation-Drop w	a liqu	uid- S	Stok	es lav	v-determinatior
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	WAVES MOTION AND APPLIED A					7
string. Normal M waves. Wave inte levels – musical	General Transverse waves on a string, Tra Iodes of a string- Group velocity. Phase nsity, Applied Acoustics, Intensity and loue notes – musical scale- Acoustics of buil psorption coefficient	Velo iness	city, of s	Pla ounc	ne w l- De	aves, Spherical cibels -Intensity
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	INTERPRET AND MODEL PHYSIC PHENOMENON WITH CALCULUS	AL				7
Rates and deriva acceleration. Integ	straight-line kinematics - relationsl gration to work backwards from acceleration vered of a falling object as a function of time	on, sp	eed a	and o	listar	nce, speed, and nce. Description
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
4	ELECTRICITY AND ELECTROMA	GNF	TIS	М		7
charge (positive a	electrostatics - Coulomb's law, Gauss's law and negative), integrating along an electric harge, relating to energy stored in a charge	v, the line o	e elec of fo	etric rce t	o get	force of a point voltage, line of

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS				
5	ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS	8				
	ure of matter, atoms as building blocks. Using atoms to un					
	air pressure, dynamic equilibrium, states of matter, meltin	g and boiling point,				
things expar	d on heating, evaporation, diffusion, sound.					
	TOTAL PERIODS:	36				
COUDER		30				
	DUTCOMES:					
Upon compl	etion of this course, students will be able to know:					
CO1:	The basics of Properties of matter					
CO2:	The fundamentals of Waves motion and applied acoustics					
CO3:	The Interpret and model physical phenomenon with calculus					
CO4:	About Electricity and electromagnetism					
CO5:	The basics of Atomic and molecular physics					
TEXT BOC	DKS:					
	Narayan Rao, (1998), B V, First Year B. Sc. Physics, New A	Age International (P)				
1.	• • • • •					
	Fundamentals of Physics, Wiley India, Pvt Ltd.					
2.	Mathur, D S (2002), Mechanics, S. Chand & Co.,					
REFEREN	CE BOOKS:					
1.	Mathur, D S (2002), Properties of matter, S. Chand & Co.,					
2.	Brijlal and Subramanian, (2006), Properties of matter, S. Cha	and & Co.,				
3.	Rai, G D, Solar energy utilization, Khanna Publishers.					

Course Code	Course Title	Peri	ods p	er w	veek	Credits
BVGPGSH03	Applied Physics - I Lab	L	Т	Р	R	
b v Gi GSH05	Appricu i nysics - i Lab	0	0	2	0	1

PREREQUISITES:
NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

COURSE OBJ	COURSE OBJECTIVES:					
	To learn atomic and molecular physics and explain the macro physical phenomenon					
1	with it					
2	To learn to interpret and model physical phenomena using calculus					
3	To learn electrostatics					

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	Atomic and molecular physics	12
Building lattice	structure (tetrahedron) for Carbon, Silicon used in se	miconductors - Air pressure
experiments: wi	th balloon, sheets of paper, etc states of matter expe	eriment: heating experiment,
evaporation and	condensation - diffusion experiment: ink and water.	
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
	Interpret and model physical phenomenon with	
2	calculus	12
speeds) - Measu changing distan	tant speed and distance and checking repeatability (usuring speed of falling objects using video camera - Po ce - Conservation of energy through conservation of a cing the voltage of a capacitor with constant current	tential energy: changing mass, momentum (football and
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	Electrostatics	12
^	th electrostatistics, positive and negative static charge tors of different value charged to the same potential (1 01

|--|

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion	on of this course, students will be able to:
C01:	understand atomic and molecular physics and explain the macro physical phenomenon with it
CO2:	interpret and model physical phenomena using calculus
CO3:	understand electrostatics and what voltage is

REFERENCE	COURSES:
1	The Aha Guide to Atoms - Balaji Sampath
	8.02 Electricity and Magnetism at MIT
	https://web.mit.edu/8.02t/www/802TEAL3D/visualizations/coursenotes/index.htm
2	by Dr. Sen-ben Liao, Dr. Peter Dourmashkin, and Professor John W. Belcher
	Physics 102 - Electric Charges and Fields
3	https://www.coursera.org/learn/physics-102-electric-charges-fields/home/welcome

Course Code	Course Title Periods per week	4			
	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and L T P R	Credits			
BVGPGSH04		3			
PREREQUIS	ITES:				
NIL / Course C	Code – Course Title / Topics				
Course Object	tive				
1	To understand and analyze the evolutionary steps of nature and man				
	To explore different systems of yoga and their significance and limitations and unc	lerstand the			
2	synthesis in Integral Yoga in its essence	1 . 7 . 10			
3	To learn Radical Transformational Leadership tools and distinctions and to apply wh (care about) in my everyday practice.				
3	To learn systems thinking and design projects for cultural and systemic shifts and ted				
4	in alignment with universal values.	centrear solution			
THEORY					
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS			
1	Introduction to Yoga	6			
	evance of yoga in human life; Fundamentals of yoga				
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS			
2	Evolution: Progressive self-manifestation of Nature in man	6			
-	ntal life, beyond mental life: higher life; Planes of consciousness; Involution	0			
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS			
	Integral Yoga	6			
	parts of the being, Aim of Integral Yoga	0			
	TITLE	PERIODS			
		I ERIODS			
гакокат()		72			
		72			
(I) Sourcing in (ii) My Four Pr	ner capacities ·ofiles	72			
(I) Sourcing in (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction	ner capacities rofiles a: Courage and Bravery	72			
(I) Sourcing in (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun	ner capacities rofiles n: Courage and Bravery nd Conversations & Listening	72			
 (I) Sourcing ini (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A 	ner capacities cofiles h: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening Angry Men and listing leadership traits				
 Sourcing ini My Four Pr Distinction Backgroun Watch 12 A Wi You are n 	ner capacities cofiles h: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening Angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero'' Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc				
 Sourcing init My Four Pr Distinction Distinction Backgroun Watch 12 A With You are n Systems p 	ner capacities cofiles h: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening Angry Men and listing leadership traits				
(I) Sourcing ini (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A (vi) "You are n (vii) Systems p (viii)Architectu (ix) Designing	ner capacities cofiles n: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening Angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero'' Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc rinciples-Film: Story of Stuff Ire for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectrum Response Model my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR				
(I) Sourcing ini (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A (vi) "You are n (vii) Systems p (viii)Architectu (ix) Designing (x) Designing r	ner capacities cofiles n: Courage and Bravery nd Conversations & Listening Angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero" Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc rinciples-Film: Story of Stuff ure for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectrum Response Model my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR ny breakthrough InitiativeBeyond Problem-solvingRealise & respond				
 (I) Sourcing init (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A (vi) "You are n (vii) Systems p (viii)Architectu (ix) Designing (x) Designing r (xi) Backgroun 	ner capacities cofiles n: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening Angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero" Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc rinciples-Film: Story of Stuff ure for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectrum Response Model my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR ny breakthrough InitiativeBeyond Problem-solvingRealise & respond d Conversations & Leadership				
 (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A (vi) "You are n (vii) Systems p (viii)Architectu (ix) Designing r (xi) Backgroun (xii) Speaking p 	ner capacities rofiles a: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero" Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc rinciples-Film: Story of Stuff ure for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectrum Response Model my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR ny breakthrough InitiativeBeyond Problem-solvingRealise & respond d Conversations & Leadership powerfully to inspiring others to commit to action— speaking about my BTI				
(I) Sourcing im (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A (vi) "You are n (vii) Systems p (viii)Architectu (ix) Designing (x) Designing r (xi) Backgroun (xii) Speaking p (xiii) Giving fe	ner capacities rofiles a: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero" Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc rinciples-Film: Story of Stuff ure for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectrum Response Model my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR ny breakthrough InitiativeBeyond Problem-solvingRealise & respond d Conversations & Leadership powerfully to inspiring others to commit to action— speaking about my BTI redback to foster growth				
(I) Sourcing ini (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A (vi) "You are n (vii) Systems p (viii)Architectu (ix) Designing r (xi) Backgroun (xii) Speaking p (xiii) Giving fe	ner capacities cofiles a: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening Angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero" Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc rinciples-Film: Story of Stuff ure for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectrum Response Model my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR ny breakthrough InitiativeBeyond Problem-solvingRealise & respond d Conversations & Leadership powerfully to inspiring others to commit to action— speaking about my BTI edback to foster growth tts as a commitment for action	euss in Pairs.			
(I) Sourcing inn (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A (vi) "You are n (vii) Systems p (viii)Architectu (ix) Designing r (xi) Backgroun (xii) Speaking p (xiii) Giving fe (xiv) Complain	ner capacities rofiles a: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening Angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero" Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc rinciples-Film: Story of Stuff ure for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectrum Response Model my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR ny breakthrough InitiativeBeyond Problem-solvingRealise & respond d Conversations & Leadership powerfully to inspiring others to commit to action— speaking about my BTI edback to foster growth tts as a commitment for action	cuss in Pairs.			
(I) Sourcing ini (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A (vi) "You are n (vii) Systems p (viii)Architectu (ix) Designing (x) Designing r (xi) Backgroun (xii) Speaking p (xiii) Giving fe (xiv) Complain	ner capacities rofiles a: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero" Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc rinciples-Film: Story of Stuff ure for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectrum Response Model my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR ny breakthrough InitiativeBeyond Problem-solvingRealise & respond d Conversations & Leadership powerfully to inspiring others to commit to action— speaking about my BTI edback to foster growth ats as a commitment for action TOTAL PERIODS TCOMES:	russ in Pairs.			
(I) Sourcing ini (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A (vi) "You are n (vii) Systems p (viii)Architectu (ix) Designing r (xi) Backgroun (xii) Speaking p (xiii) Giving fe (xiv) Complain	ner capacities rofiles The Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening Angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero" Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc rinciples-Film: Story of Stuff the for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectrum Response Model my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR ny breakthrough InitiativeBeyond Problem-solvingRealise & respond d Conversations & Leadership powerfully to inspiring others to commit to action— speaking about my BTI edback to foster growth tts as a commitment for action TOTAL PERIODS TCOMES: on of this course, students will be able to:	cuss in Pairs.			
(I) Sourcing ini (ii) My Four Pr (iii) Distinction (iv) Backgroun (v) Watch 12 A (vi) "You are n (vii) Systems p (viii)Architectu (ix) Designing (x) Designing r (xi) Backgroun (xii) Speaking p (xiii) Giving fe (xiv) Complain	ner capacities rofiles a: Courage and Bravery d Conversations & Listening angry Men and listing leadership traits ny Hero" Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultural norms. Read book; disc rinciples-Film: Story of Stuff ure for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectrum Response Model my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR ny breakthrough InitiativeBeyond Problem-solvingRealise & respond d Conversations & Leadership powerfully to inspiring others to commit to action— speaking about my BTI edback to foster growth ats as a commitment for action TOTAL PERIODS TCOMES:	suss in Pairs.			

-	
	To apply Radical Transformational Leadership tools and distinctions and to apply what I stand for (care about)
CO3 :	in my everyday life.
	To use systems thinking and design projects for cultural and systemic shifts and technical solutions in
CO4 :	alignment with universal values.
REFI	ERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:
1	Sri Aurobindo. Synthesis of Yoga.
2	Indian Psychology Institute. https://infinityinadrop.net/infinityfiles/0-4-3-evo-longterm.php
3	Indian Psychology Institute. https://infinityinadrop.net/infinityfiles/0-3-1d-cons-integral.php
	Monica Sharma. (2017). Radical Transformational Leadership: Strategic Action for Change, North Atlantic
4	Publishing, at Berkeley, California

		F	Perio		er	
Course Code	Course Title	L		eek		
BVPTVC04	MANUFACTURING PROCESS - I			P 0	R 0	Credits 4
PREREQUISITE	ES:					
NIL / Course Co	de – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objecti	•					
<u>1</u>	To learn in detail about the Casting process and its operati	ions				
2	To learn in detail about different types of welding process a			chnic		
3	To understand the importance of the metal forming processes					
5	To learn the steps involved in powder metallurgy technique					
4	for preparation of products.					
5	To learn the different types of polymers and their industrial	app	licati	ons.		1
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	CASTING					14
-	attern materials used, Types of Patterns - Types of pattern a	llow	ance	s - N	loul	
	ication of moulding sand, properties of moulding sand – Toc					
sands and their	importance test, parting powders and liquids, Sand mixing p	prepa	aratic	n.		
	s used in foundry such as pit furnace, Tilting and cupola furn					
operation, metal	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould castir	ng, di	ie ca	sing,	, inv	estment
operation, metal mould casting, c	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould castin centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting	ng, di	ie ca	sing,	, inv	estment edies.
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE	ng, di	ie ca	sing,	, inv	estment edies. PERIODS
operation, metal mould casting, c	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould castin centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting	ng, di	ie ca	sing,	, inv	estment edies.
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING	ng, di g def	ie ca fects	sing, and	, invo rem	estment edies. PERIODS 14
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal trans	ng, di g def	ie ca fects r cha	sing, and racte	, inverse inve	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal tran meters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir plica	r chan r var	sing, and racte ious s - El	, invo rem eristi proc	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) -	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir plica	r cha n var ations	sing, and racte ious s - El	, inverse inve	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing.
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal trais meters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir plica	r cha n var ations	sing, and racte ious s - El	, inverse inve	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing.
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals.	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir plica	r cha n var ations	sing, and racte ious s - El	, inverse inve	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir plica	r cha n var ations	sing, and racte ious s - El	, inverse inve	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal tran meters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir oplica - Res s. In	r cha n var ations sistar trodu	sing, and racte ious s - El nce v uction	, invo rem eristi proc lectr weld n to	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING efinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawing	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir oplica - Res s. In	r cha n var ations sistar trodu	sing, and racte ious s - El nce v uction	, invo rem eristi proc lectr weld n to	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of operations: term	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawin inology used, processes, machines and defects.	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir oplica - Res s. In	r cha n var ations sistar trodu	sing, and racte ious s - El nce v uction	, invo rem eristi proc lectr weld n to	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14 et metal
operation, metal mould casting, o UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of operations: term UNIT	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING efinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal tra- meters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawin inology used, processes, machines and defects. TITLE	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir oplica - Res s. In	r cha n var ations sistar trodu	sing, and racte ious s - El nce v uction	, invo rem eristi proc lectr weld n to	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14 et metal PERIODS
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of operations: term UNIT 4	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING wefinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal tra- meters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawin inology used, processes, machines and defects. TITLE POWDER METALLURGY	ng, di g def nsfei ed ir plica - Res s. In ng ai	r chan var ations sistar trodu	sing, and racte ious s - El nce v uction	, inver rem eristi proc lectr weld n to Shee	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14 et metal PERIODS 15
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of operations: term UNIT 4 POWDER META	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawin inology used, processes, machines and defects. TITLE POWDER METALLURGY ALLURGY: Introduction, principle, scope and names of proc	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir oplica - Res s. In ng ai	r cha n var ations sistar trodu nd ot	racte ious - El nce v uction	, inverse inve	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14 et metal PERIODS 15 o of metal
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of operations: term UNIT 4 POWDER MET/ powders, compa	Is and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting rentrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING WELDING WELDING WELDING WELDING TITLE WELDING TITLE WELDING TITLE WELDING TO SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawin inology used, processes, machines and defects. TITLE POWDER METALLURGY ALLURGY: Introduction, principle, scope and names of proc action, sintering and sizing, Self-lubricated bearings. Advanta	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir oplica - Res s. In ng ai	r cha n var ations sistar trodu nd ot	racte ious - El nce v uction	, inverse inve	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14 et metal PERIODS 15 o of metal
operation, metal mould casting, o UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of operations: term UNIT 4 POWDER MET powders, compa limitations (Elem	Is and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawing inology used, processes, machines and defects. TITLE POWDER METALLURGY ALLURGY: Introduction, principle, scope and names of proc action, sintering and sizing, Self-lubricated bearings. Advanta- bentary concept only).	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir oplica - Res s. In ng ai	r cha n var ations sistar trodu nd ot	racte ious - El nce v uction	, inverse inve	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14 et metal PERIODS 15 of metal ss and its
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of operations: term UNIT 4 POWDER MET/ powders, compa limitations (Elem UNIT	s and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting entrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes, machines and defects. TITLE POWDER METALLURGY ALLURGY: Introduction, principle, scope and names of proc action, sintering and sizing, Self-lubricated bearings. Advanta- tentary concept only). TITLE	ng, di g def nsfei sed ir oplica - Res s. In ng ai	r cha n var ations sistar trodu nd ot	racte ious - El nce v uction	, inverse inve	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14 et metal PERIODS 15 of metal cs and its
operation, metal mould casting, c UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of operations: term UNIT 4 POWDER MET/ powders, compa limitations (Elem UNIT 5	Is and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting entrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawin inology used, processes, machines and defects. TITLE POWDER METALLURGY ALLURGY: Introduction, principle, scope and names of proc action, sintering and sizing, Self-lubricated bearings. Advanta- nentary concept only). TITLE PLASTICS AND POLYMERS	ng, di g def nsfei ed ir oplica - Res es. In ng ai	r chan n var ations sistar trodu nd ot	sing, and racte ious s - El nce v uction ther s	, inverse inve	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc welding welding PERIODS 14 et metal PERIODS 15 of metal ss and its PERIODS
operation, metal mould casting, o UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of operations: term UNIT 4 POWDER MET/ powders, compa limitations (Elem UNIT 5 Plastics and poly	Is and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting entrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawin inology used, processes, machines and defects. TITLE POWDER METALLURGY ALLURGY: Introduction, principle, scope and names of proc action, sintering and sizing, Self-lubricated bearings. Advanta- nentary concept only). TITLE PLASTICS AND POLYMERS ymers - structure of polymer - additives in plastics - thermop	ng, di g def nsfei ed ir plica - Res s. In ng ai ng ai esse ages	r chan var ations sistar trodu nd of s of th cs ar	racterious s - El nce v uction cher s	, inver rem eristi proc lectr weld n to Shee ctior coces	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14 et metal PERIODS 15 of metal ss and its PERIODS 15 osetting
operation, metal mould casting, o UNIT 2 Welding Arcs: D influencing para Introduction to v (SMAW, TIG, M (iii) Thermite we testing standard UNIT 3 Classification of operations: term UNIT 4 POWDER MET/ powders, compa limitations (Elem UNIT 5 Plastics and poly plastics - manuficial	Is and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting entrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting TITLE WELDING refinition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transmeters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes us arious welding processes with procedure equipment and ap IG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Iding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedie s of dissimilar metals and non-metals. TITLE METAL FORMING PROCESSES metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawin inology used, processes, machines and defects. TITLE POWDER METALLURGY ALLURGY: Introduction, principle, scope and names of proc action, sintering and sizing, Self-lubricated bearings. Advanta- nentary concept only). TITLE PLASTICS AND POLYMERS	nsfei ed ir plica - Res s. In ng ai esse ages	r chan n var ations sistar trodu nd of s. Pr s of th cs ar ng or	sing, and racte ious s - El nce v uction ther s her s	, inverter i	estment edies. PERIODS 14 cs and cesses. ic arc weldin ing. welding PERIODS 14 et metal PERIODS 15 of metal ss and its PERIODS 15 osetting methods,

COURSE OUT	COMES:
Upon completion	on of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Describe in detail about the Casting process and its operatios.
CO2:	Understand in detail about different types of welding process and its techniques.
CO3:	Understand the importance of the metal forming processes
CO4:	Understand the steps involved in powder metallurgy technique for preparation of products.
CO5:	Explain the different types of polymers and their industrial applications
TEXT BOOKS	:
1	J.P.Kaushish Manufacturing Processes, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd., 2008.
2	Hajra Choudhry, S. K Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol I, Media Promoters & Publishers Pvt., Ltd.
REFERENCE	BOOKS:
1	Jain, R. KA Text Book of Production Technology, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
	Rao, P.NManufacturing Technology (Casting, Forming and Welding), Tata McGraw Hill,
2	New Delhi.
	De Garmo, E.P Materials and Processes in Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India, New
3	Delhi.

Course Code	Course Title Periods per week	Cradita				
DVCDCCUA	ENCLIGIUM L T P R	Credits				
BVGPGSH05	ENGLISH II <u>2 1 1 X</u> <u>3 0 0 0</u>	3				
REREQUISITES:						
IL / Course Code – G	Course Title / Topics					
ourse Objective						
1	To encourage the students to speak English					
2	To enable students to use English in day-to-day communication	l				
3	To build up their confidence in the usage of English					
4	To expose them to light prose and poetry					
5	To develop their written and communicative competence					
6	To re-introduce them to the basics of grammar					
HEORY						
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS				
1	Prose	11				
	s A Man Need: Leo Tolstoy-Penalty: Premchand -The Painter Of Signs:	R K Narayan-Arms A				
he Man: George Ber						
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS				
2	Poetry	11				
	o That Good Night: Dylan Thomas-If : Rudyard Kipling-Ozymandias: P	ercy Bysshe Shelley-				
UNIT	n Keats-The Dungeon: Samuel Taylor Coleridge	PERIODS				
3		11				
	Spoken Communication eaking-Ability To Explain A Topic To Your Peers-Ability To understand					
lepeat Sentences	aking-Adinty 10 Explain A Tople 10 Tour reels-Adinty 10 understand	I Native Speakers An				
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS				
4	Grammar And Vocabulary	11				
•	Grammar And Vocabulary	11				
enses-Punctuation-V	/oice					
enses-Punctuation-V UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS				
Censes-Punctuation-V UNIT 5	TITLE Creating Compositions					
ienses-Punctuation-V UNIT 5	Voice TITLE Creating Compositions Letter Writing	PERIODS 10				
ienses-Punctuation-V UNIT 5	TITLE Creating Compositions	PERIODS				
Yenses-Punctuation-V UNIT 5 Ossay Writing-Formal	Voice TITLE Creating Compositions Letter Writing TOTAL PERIODS:	PERIODS 10				
enses-Punctuation-V UNIT 5 ssay Writing-Formal	Voice TITLE Creating Compositions Letter Writing TOTAL PERIODS: IES:	PERIODS 10				
enses-Punctuation-V UNIT 5 Ssay Writing-Formal COURSE OUTCOM	Voice TITLE Creating Compositions Letter Writing TOTAL PERIODS: IES: nis course, students will be able to:	PERIODS 10				
enses-Punctuation-V UNIT 5 ssay Writing-Formal COURSE OUTCOM	Voice TITLE Creating Compositions Letter Writing TOTAL PERIODS: ILES: nis course, students will be able to: Read and appreciate poems on their own.	PERIODS 10 54				
enses-Punctuation-V UNIT 5 ssay Writing-Formal COURSE OUTCOM	Voice TITLE Creating Compositions Letter Writing TOTAL PERIODS: IES: nis course, students will be able to:	PERIODS 10 54				
enses-Punctuation-V UNIT 5 Sssay Writing-Formal COURSE OUTCOM Upon completion of the CO1:	Time Time Creating Compositions Image: Creating Compositions Letter Writing TOTAL PERIODS: ILES: Image: Creating Compositions Mis course, students will be able to: Read and appreciate poems on their own. Read and appreciate poems on their own. Analyze poetic texts using appropriate terms such as dictation, tone, i	PERIODS 10 54				
Yenses-Punctuation-V UNIT 5 Essay Writing-Formal COURSE OUTCOM Upon completion of the CO1: CO2: CO3:	Creating Compositions I Letter Writing TOTAL PERIODS: I Letter Writing TOTAL PERIODS: IES: nis course, students will be able to: Read and appreciate poems on their own. Analyze poetic texts using appropriate terms such as dictation, tone, i speech, etc., Interpret a poem based on contextual evidence. Analyze various types of novels and stories and pieces of prose with	PERIODS 10 54 imagery, figures of				
COURSE OUTCOM	Time Image: Creating Compositions Image: Creating Composi	PERIODS 10 54 imagery, figures of				
enses-Punctuation-V UNIT 5 Essay Writing-Formal COURSE OUTCOM Upon completion of the CO1: CO2: CO3:	Creating Compositions I Letter Writing TOTAL PERIODS: I Letter Writing TOTAL PERIODS: IES: nis course, students will be able to: Read and appreciate poems on their own. Analyze poetic texts using appropriate terms such as dictation, tone, i speech, etc., Interpret a poem based on contextual evidence. Analyze various types of novels and stories and pieces of prose with	PERIODS 10 54 imagery, figures of				

CO7:	Refer to the dictionary for synonymous expressions and grammar.
CO8:	Enlarge the vocabulary and understand the structure of sentences and grasp the idea of the author.
CO9:	Understand the basics of English grammar.
TEXT & REFEREN	NCE BOOKS:
1	Hornby, A.S. Guide To Patterns And Usage In English(ELBS)
2	Corder, S.Pit An Intermediate English Practice Book(Orient Longman)
3	Vallins, G.D. Good English: How To Write It(ELBS)
4	Vallins,G.D Better English
5	Zandvoort A Handbook Of English Grammar(ELBS)
6	Wood, F.T. A Remedial English Grammar For Foreign Students
7	Dowling, Dave Oxford Guide To Effective Writing And Speaking

Course Objective	APPLIED MATHEMATICS II	L				
PREREQUISITE: NIL / Course Code Course Objective			Т	Р		Credits
NIL / Course Code Course Objective	<u></u>	3	0	0	0	3
VIL / Course Code	с .					
Course Objective	5:					
	e – Course Title / Topics					1
1	To introduce Laplace transform, useful technique	e for solvi	ng mar	y appli	cation	problems and al
	to solve differential and integral equations.					
	To introduce students to use numerical methods and techniques for solving the problems					
	To create awareness about optimization in utilization of resources and Optimization Problem an apply operations research techniques to industrial operation					
	To introduce students to use network analysis an			effectiv	ve.	
	To understand basic statistics and distributions				-	
~						
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	LAPLACE TRANSFORM AND IT	S APPLI	CATIO	NS		11
and division by t. T Methods for determ	orms of elementary functions, properties. Transfo Fransform of unit step function, transform of perio nining inverse Laplace transforms, convolution th Evaluation of integral by Laplace transforms.	odic funct	ions. In	and int itial an	d final	Multiplication value theorems.
and division by t. T Methods for determ	Fransform of unit step function, transform of peri- nining inverse Laplace transforms, convolution the	odic funct	ions. In	and int itial an	d final	Multiplication value theorems.
and division by t. T Methods for determ integral equations.	Transform of unit step function, transform of perionining inverse Laplace transforms, convolution the Evaluation of integral by Laplace transforms.	odic funct heorem, A	ions. In	and int itial an	d final	Multiplication value theorems.
and division by t. T Methods for determ integral equations. UNIT 2 Numerical solution approximation meth	Transform of unit step function, transform of period nining inverse Laplace transforms, convolution the Evaluation of integral by Laplace transforms. TITLE	iodic funct heorem, A HODS zono's bis nethod – N	ions. In pplicat ection i umeric	and int itial an ion to d nethod al solut	d final lifferen – Succ ion of s	Multiplication value theorems. tial equations ar PERIODS 11 cessive simultaneous lin
and division by t. T Methods for determ integral equations. UNIT 2 Numerical solution approximation methalgebraic equations UNIT	Transform of unit step function, transform of period nining inverse Laplace transforms, convolution the Evaluation of integral by Laplace transforms. TITLE NUMERICAL METHEN of algebraic and transcendental equations – Bolz hod – Regula falsi method – Newton Raphson method	iodic funct heorem, A HODS zono's bis nethod – N	ions. In pplicat ection i umeric	and int itial an ion to d nethod al solut	d final lifferen – Succ ion of s	Multiplication value theorems. tial equations ar PERIODS 11 cessive simultaneous lin
and division by t. T Methods for determ integral equations. UNIT 2 Numerical solution approximation methal algebraic equations	Transform of unit step function, transform of period nining inverse Laplace transforms, convolution the Evaluation of integral by Laplace transforms. TITLE NUMERICAL METHE a of algebraic and transcendental equations – Bolz hod – Regula falsi method – Newton Raphson m s – Gauss elimination method – Gauss Jordan elim	todic funct heorem, A HODS zono's bis nethod – N mination r	ions. In pplicat ection i umeric	and int itial an ion to d nethod al solut	d final lifferen – Succ ion of s	Multiplication value theorems. value theorems. tial equations ar PERIODS 11 cessive simultaneous lin l iteration metho
and division by t. T Methods for determ integral equations. UNIT 2 Numerical solution approximation methal algebraic equations UNIT 3 Transportation Prob	Transform of unit step function, transform of period nining inverse Laplace transforms, convolution the Evaluation of integral by Laplace transforms. TITLE NUMERICAL METHE a of algebraic and transcendental equations – Bolz hod – Regula falsi method – Newton Raphson m s – Gauss elimination method – Gauss Jordan elim TITLE	HODS TODS TODS TODS TODS TODS TODS TODS T	ions. In pplicat ection umericanethod n. Repl	and int itial an ion to d nethod al solut – Gaus	d final lifferen – Succ ion of s s seide	Multiplication value theorems. value theorems. tial equations ar PERIODS 11 cessive simultaneous lin l iteration metho PERIODS 11
And division by t. T Methods for determ ntegral equations. UNIT 2 Numerical solution approximation methalgebraic equations UNIT 3 Fransportation Prob	Transform of unit step function, transform of period nining inverse Laplace transforms, convolution the Evaluation of integral by Laplace transforms. TITLE NUMERICAL METHE a of algebraic and transcendental equations – Bolz hod – Regula falsi method – Newton Raphson m s – Gauss elimination method – Gauss Jordan elim TITLE OPERATIONS RESEA blem - Assignment Problem – Travelling salesma	HODS TODS TODS TODS TODS TODS TODS TODS T	ions. In pplicat ection umericanethod n. Repl	and int itial an ion to d nethod al solut – Gaus	d final lifferen – Succ ion of s s seide	Multiplication value theorems. value theorems. tial equations ar PERIODS 11 cessive simultaneous lin l iteration metho PERIODS 11

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	10
Probability Dist	ents, Sample space, Axioms of probability, Random variable (Discrete and Continuor ribution: Binomial, Poisson & Normal distribution and statistical parameters of these Regression, Rank correlation.	
	TOTAL PERIODS:	54
COURSE OUT	TCOMES:	
Jpon completion	on of this course, students will be able to:	
C O1:	Knowing about Laplace transform, useful technique for solving many application also to solve differential and integral equations.	n problems and
C O2:	Students will use numerical methods and techniques for solving the problems	
GO2	Studemts gets awareness about optimization in utilization of resources and Under	rstanding
CO3:	Optimization Problem and apply operations research techniques to industrial ope	ration
CO4:	Students will use network analysis and techniques for effective	
C O5:	Understanding basic statistics and distributions	
TEXT BOOKS	5:	
1	M.K. Venkataraman, Engineering Mathematics, Vol. II, National Publishing Co.	
2	Numerical methods in Science and Engineering, M.K.Venkataraman, National Pt Chennai 2001.	ublishing co,
3	Operations Research, Kanti Swarup, P.K.Gupta and Man Mohan, S.Chand Publis	
4	Introductory of operations research theory and applications by H. S. Kasana & K 2007	umar, Springer
5	S.C.Gupta and V.K.Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, 10th Editi &Sons, New Delhi, 2000.	on, Sultan Chan
REFERENCE	BOOKS:	
1	Veerarajan T, Engineering Mathematics II, McGraw-Hill Education(India) Priva	
2	S.S. Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice-Hall of India Delhi.3rd Edition, 2000	
3	Resource Management Techniques(Operations Research) by V.Sundaresan, K. S Subramanian, K. Ganesan – A. R.Publications	. Ganapathy
4	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics (9 th Ed), John Wiley & So 2011.	ons, New Delhi,
5	B. S. Grewal, : Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, New-Delhi	i, 2008.
6	N.P. Bali & Manish Goyal: A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Pub Delhi, 2008.	

Course Code	Course Title		Periods	per wee	k	Credits
BVGPGSH07	APPLIED PHYSICS II	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
DVGI GSH07	AIT LIED THISICS II	3	0	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES:						
NIL / Course Code –	Course Title / Topics					
Course Objective						
1	To understand the basic crystal structure	s and di	ffractio	n types	of bond	ings.
2	To learn the thermodynamic system and			i oj pos	01 0 0 11 0	
3	To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors					
	To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of					as of application
4	· · · ·					<u> </u>
5	Gives the Knowledge of Conventional a	na non-	convent	ional en	lergy so	urces
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	CRYSTALS STR	ICTUR	E			11
Crystal Structure, bon	ding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Prim			ell - sev	en class	
	s - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Fa					
	ed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ic	nic, cov	valent, N	letallic,	Vander	Waal's and Hydrogen
Bonding						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
UNIT 2	TITLE THERMODYN	AMICS				PERIODS 11
2 Thermodynamic syste	THERMODYNA m - Zeroth law, First and Second law of th	ermody	namics			11 d Adiabatic Process -
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin	THERMODYNA m - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the ng and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The	ermody rmodyn	namics amic sca	ale of te	mperati	11 d Adiabatic Process - are – Clausius and
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th	THERMODYNA m - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the ng and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The hird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Ch	ermody rmodyn	namics amic sca	ale of te	mperati	11 d Adiabatic Process - rre – Clausius and
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar	THERMODYNA m - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the ng and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The nird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Ch ad Thermodynamics	ermody rmodyn	namics amic sca	ale of te	mperati	11 d Adiabatic Process - rre – Clausius and irreversible process –
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the ng and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The nird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Chad Thermodynamics Image: Thermodynamic second seco	ermody rmodyn ange in	namics amic sca entropy	ale of te	mperati	11 d Adiabatic Process - tre – Clausius and irreversible process – PERIODS
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the ng and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The nird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Chad Thermodynamics Image: Mathematical Content of the network of the	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS	namics amic sca entropy SICS	ale of te in a rev	mperatu /ersible/	11d Adiabatic Process - are - Clausius and irreversible process -PERIODS11
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconductor	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the g and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The aird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Chad Thermodynamics Image: Market and Second law of thermodynamics Image: Market and Second law of thermodynamics Image: Market and Second law of thermodynamics Image: Semiconductor and the second law of thermodynamics Image: Semiconductor and the second law of thermodynamics Image: Semiconductor and the second law of the se	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen	ale of te in a rev ce on te	mperatu /ersible/	11d Adiabatic Process -tre - Clausius andirreversible process -PERIODS11tre PN junction theory
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconductor - V-I characteristics o	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the ng and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The nird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Charles - Entropy - Cha	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec	ale of te in a rev ce on te tifier -B	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re	11d Adiabatic Process -ire - Clausius and'irreversible process -PERIODS11ire PN junction theoryctifier - Efficiency -
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconductor - V-I characteristics o filters - capacitor filte	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the ng and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The nird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Chard Thermodynamics Image: Comparison of the thermodynamics Image: Comparison of thermodynamics Image: Comparison of the thermodynamics Image: Comparison of thermodynamics Image: Comparison of	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equive	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir	ale of te in a rev ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re	11d Adiabatic Process -ire - Clausius and'irreversible process -PERIODS11ire PN junction theoryctifier - Efficiency -
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconductor - V-I characteristics o filters - capacitor filte	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the ng and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The nird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Charles - Entropy - Cha	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equive	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir	ale of te in a rev ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re	11d Adiabatic Process -ire - Clausius and'irreversible process -PERIODS11ire PN junction theoryctifier - Efficiency -
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconducto - V-I characteristics o filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advan	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the ng and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The nird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Chard Thermodynamics Image: Thermodynamics - Entropy - Chard Thermodynamics Image: TITLE Image: Semiconductor of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier r- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode Image: Applications - photo diode - charace Image: TITLE Image: TITLE	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva teristics	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir s - applic	ale of te in a rev ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations.	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re	11 d Adiabatic Process - irre - Clausius and irreversible process - PERIODS 11 ure PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconducto - V-I characteristics o filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advan UNIT 4	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the second law of the second law of the second law of the second research of the second se	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiv teristics S APPI	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir s - applic LICATI	ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations.	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re	11d Adiabatic Process -tre - Clausius and'irreversible process -PERIODS11tre PN junction theoryctifier - Efficiency -egulator - LED - V-IPERIODS11
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconductor - V-I characteristics o filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advan UNIT 4 Spontaneous emission	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the ng and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The nird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Chard Thermodynamics Image: Thermodynamics - Entropy - Chard Thermodynamics Image: TITLE Image: Semiconductor of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier r- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode Image: Applications - photo diode - charace Image: TITLE Image: TITLE	ermodyn rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva teristics S APPI feta stal	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir a - applic LICATI ole state	ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations.	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re ation in	11 d Adiabatic Process - tre - Clausius and irreversible process - PERIODS 11 ure PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I PERIODS 11 version - Pumping -
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat an UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconducto - V-I characteristics o filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advan UNIT 4 Spontaneous emission types of pumping- ma Nd : YAG laser – Gas	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the second law of the second law of the second law of the second research of the second second research of the second	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva- teristics S APPI feta stal tion of 1 - Semi	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir s - applic LICATI ole state LASER conduct	ale of te in a rev ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations. ON –Popul – Solid or laser	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re ation in State L s – Dioc	11 d Adiabatic Process - ire – Clausius and 'irreversible process – PERIODS 11 tre PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I PERIODS 11 version – Pumping – asers – Ruby Lasers - le laser Applications of
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconductor - V-I characteristics o filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advan UNIT 4 Spontaneous emission types of pumping- ma Nd : YAG laser – Gas LASER in cutting – V	THERMODYN/ em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the g and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The dird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Chard Thermodynamics ITITLE SEMICONDUCTOH ors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration f a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier r - choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode TITLE LASER PHYSICS AND IT n - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Produce a lasers - Helium - Neon laser - CO2 laser Velding - Drilling - Hologram -material p	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva- teristics S APPI feta stal tion of 1 - Semi	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir s - applic LICATI ole state LASER conduct	ale of te in a rev ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations. ON –Popul – Solid or laser	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re ation in State L s – Dioc	11 d Adiabatic Process - irre - Clausius and irreversible process - PERIODS 11 ure PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I PERIODS 11 version - Pumping - asers - Ruby Lasers - le laser Applications of unication
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat an UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconducto - V-I characteristics o filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advan UNIT 4 Spontaneous emission types of pumping- ma Nd : YAG laser – Gas	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the second law of the second law of the second law of the second research of the second second research of the second	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva- teristics S APPI feta stal tion of 1 - Semi	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir s - applic LICATI ole state LASER conduct	ale of te in a rev ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations. ON –Popul – Solid or laser	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re ation in State L s – Dioc	11 d Adiabatic Process - ire – Clausius and 'irreversible process – PERIODS 11 tre PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I PERIODS 11 version – Pumping – asers – Ruby Lasers - le laser Applications of
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconducto - V-I characteristics o filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advar UNIT 4 Spontaneous emissior types of pumping- ma Nd : YAG laser – Gas LASER in cutting – V UNIT 5	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the mag and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The nird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Chard Thermodynamics TITLE SEMICONDUCTON ors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration f a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier r - choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode TITLE LASER PHYSICS AND IT n - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Produce ITITLE LASER PHYSICS AND IT n - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Produce ITITLE LASER PHYSICS AND IT n - Stimulated absorption and emission - N In parts of Laser-principle of Laser Produce In Prilling - Hologram - material p TITLE ENERGY SOURCES AND I	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva teristics S APPI feta stal tion of 1 - Semi- rocessin TS API	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir alent cir alent cir alent cir conduct LASER conduct g, Medi	ce on te tifier -B cuit - Vo cations. -Popul - Solid or laser cine an	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re oltage re ation in State L s – Dioc d Comn	11 d Adiabatic Process - irre - Clausius and 'irreversible process - PERIODS 11 ure PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I PERIODS 11 version - Pumping - asers - Ruby Lasers - le laser Applications of unication PERIODS 10
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconductor - V-I characteristics of filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advant UNIT 4 Spontaneous emission types of pumping- ma Nd : YAG laser – Gast LASER in cutting – V UNIT 5 Kinds of energy – Me	THERMODYN. em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the g and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The aird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Ch ad Thermodynamics TITLE SEMICONDUCTOH ors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration f a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier r- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode TITLE LASER PHYSICS AND IT n - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Produce In TITLE LASER PHYSICS AND IT In parts of Laser-principle of Laser Produce In parts of Laser-principle of Laser Produce In PRERGY SOURCES AND I CO2 laser Velding - Drilling - Hologram -material p ITILE LENERGY SOURCES AND I Chota energy, Thermal energy, Electrica	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva teristics S APPI feta stat tion of 1 - Semi rocessin TS API d energ	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir alent cir alent cir alent cir cir cir cir cir cir cir cir cir cir	ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations. ON –Popul – Solid or laser cine an CION c and m	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re oltage re ation in State L s – Dioc d Comm	11 d Adiabatic Process - irre - Clausius and irreversible process - PERIODS 11 ure PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I PERIODS 11 version - Pumping - asers - Ruby Lasers - le laser Applications of unication PERIODS 10 nergy, (Examples) -
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconductor - V-I characteristics of filters - capacitor filter characteristics – advant UNIT 4 Spontaneous emission types of pumping- ma Nd : YAG laser – Gas LASER in cutting – V UNIT 5 Kinds of energy – Me Conservation of energy	THERMODYN. em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the mag and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The aird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Charler Thermodynamics TITLE SEMICONDUCTOF ors - p and n doping - Carrier concentratio f a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier r- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode TITLE LASER PHYSICS AND IT n - Stimulated absorption and emission - N In parts of Laser-principle of Laser Produce In parts of Laser-principle of Laser	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva- teristics S APPI Meta stal tion of 1 - Semi- rocessin TS API al energy of Con	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen /ave rec alent cir s - applic cle state LASER conduct g, Medi PLICAT y, atomin	ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations. ON –Popul – Solid or laser cine an FION c and m l energy	mperatu //ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re ation in State L s – Dioc d Comm	11 d Adiabatic Process - are - Clausius and irreversible process - PERIODS 11 ure PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I PERIODS 11 version - Pumping - asers - Ruby Lasers - le laser Applications of nunication PERIODS 10 nergy, (Examples) - s and their availability
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconductar - V-I characteristics of filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advant UNIT 4 Spontaneous emission types of pumping- ma Nd : YAG laser – Gass LASER in cutting – V UNIT 5 Kinds of energy – Me Conservation of energy India's production and	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the g and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The aird law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Charler and thermodynamics TITLE SEMICONDUCTON ors - p and n doping - Carrier concentratio f a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier r- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode TITLE LASER PHYSICS AND IT n - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Produce In SenerGy SOURCES AND IT ITITLE LASER PHYSICS AND IT a - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Produce In SenerGy SOURCES AND IT Chanical energy, Thermal energy, Electricate work energy theorem. World's reserved a work energy theorem. World's reserved	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva- teristics S APPI feta stal tion of 1 - Semi- rocessin TS API al energy of Con tional s	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir s - applic clicATI ole state LASER conduct eg, Medi PLICATI y, atomi numercial ources of	ale of te in a rev ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations. ON –Popul or laser cine an CION c and m l energy of energ	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re oltage re oltage re d Comm uclear e y, comp	11 d Adiabatic Process - are - Clausius and irreversible process - PERIODS 11 ure PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I PERIODS 11 version - Pumping - asers - Ruby Lasers - le laser Applications of nunication PERIODS 10 nergy, (Examples) - s and their availability varison - Coal - Oil and
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconducto - V-I characteristics o filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advar UNIT 4 Spontaneous emission types of pumping- ma Nd : YAG laser – Gas LASER in cutting – V UNIT 5 Kinds of energy – Me Conservation of energy India's production and natural gas –application	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the second law of the modynamics - Entropy - Chain and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The second mages - Entropy - Chain and the second mages - application and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Product - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Product - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Product - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Product - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Product - CO2 laser Velding - Drilling - Hologram - material p TITLE ENERGY SOURCES AND I chanical energy, Thermal energy, Electricated - Conventional and non - convertions - merits and demerits. Photovoltaic systems - State	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva- teristics S APPI feta stal tion of 1 - Semi- rocessin TS API al energy of Con tional s	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen vave rec alent cir s - applic clicATI ole state LASER conduct eg, Medi PLICATI y, atomi numercial ources of	ale of te in a rev ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations. ON –Popul or laser cine an CION c and m l energy of energ	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re oltage re oltage re d Comm uclear e y, comp	11 d Adiabatic Process - are - Clausius and irreversible process - PERIODS 11 are PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I PERIODS 11 version - Pumping - asers - Ruby Lasers - le laser Applications of nunication PERIODS 10 nergy, (Examples) - s and their availability varison - Coal - Oil and
2 Thermodynamic syste Carnot engine- workin Kelvin Statement - Th Application of heat ar UNIT 3 Intrinsic semiconductar - V-I characteristics of filters - capacitor filte characteristics – advant UNIT 4 Spontaneous emission types of pumping- ma Nd : YAG laser – Gass LASER in cutting – V UNIT 5 Kinds of energy – Me Conservation of energy India's production and	THERMODYNA em - Zeroth law, First and Second law of the second law of the modynamics - Entropy - Chain and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - The second mages - Entropy - Chain and the second mages - application and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Product - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Product - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Product - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Product - Stimulated absorption and emission - N in parts of Laser-principle of Laser Product - CO2 laser Velding - Drilling - Hologram - material p TITLE ENERGY SOURCES AND I chanical energy, Thermal energy, Electricated - Conventional and non - convertions - merits and demerits. Photovoltaic systems - State	ermody rmodyn ange in R PHYS n and de - Full w - equiva- teristics S APPI feta stal tion of 1 - Semi- rocessin TS API al energy of Con tional s	namics amic sca entropy SICS ependen /ave rec alent cir s - applic cle state LASER conduct g, Medi PLICAT y, atomin numercial ources o V)- prin	ce on te tifier -B cuit - vo cations. ON –Popul – Solid or laser cine an c and m l energy of energ ciple ar	mperatu /ersible/ mperatu ridge re oltage re oltage re oltage re d Comm uclear e y, comp	11 d Adiabatic Process - are - Clausius and irreversible process - PERIODS 11 ure PN junction theory ctifier - Efficiency - egulator - LED - V-I PERIODS 11 version - Pumping - asers - Ruby Lasers - le laser Applications of nunication PERIODS 10 nergy, (Examples) - s and their availability varison - Coal - Oil and

COURSE OUTCOME	ES:
Upon completion of thi	s course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Crystal structures and diffraction types of bondings.
CO2:	Thermodynamic system and its laws.
CO3:	The fundamental principles of semiconductors
CO4:	Principle of laser and its production for different types of application
CO5:	Conventional and non-conventional energy sources
TEXT BOOKS & RE	IFERENCE BOOKS:
1	Elements of Properties of Matter. D. S. Mathur, (S. Chand &Co)
2	Vibrations and waves. I.G. Main, (Cambridge University press)
3	Electricity and Magnetism, BrijLal& Subramanyam M, (2005), Ratan Prakashan Mandir Publishers.
4	Murugeshan R. and KiruthigaSivaprasath (2016) Modern Physics, S. Chand & CO.Ltd, New Delhi,6.
5	Narayan Rao, (1998), B V, First Year B. Sc. Physics, New Age International (P) Lt. Supplementary Readings: 1. Halliday, D, Resnick R and Walker J, (2011), Fundamentals of Physics, Wiley India, Pvt Ltd.
6	Mathur, D S (2002), Mechanics, S. Chand & Co.,
7	Mathur, D S (2002), Properties of matter, S. Chand & Co.,
8	Brijlal and Subramanian, (2006), Properties of matter, S. Chand & Co.,
9	Rai, G D, Solar energy utilization, Khanna Publishers.
10	Subramanyam and Brijlal (2004), A textbook of Optics, S. Chand and co., 22nd Edition.
11	Murugeshan, R (2008), Optics and Spectroscopy, S. Chand and co., 6t

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	eek	
		L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVPTVC05	WORKSHOP PRACTICE -II	3	0	0	0	3
PREREQUISITE						
NIL / Course Cod	le – Course Title / Topics					
LABORATORY						
 To prepare a m To prepare a m To prepare a m TURNING, SHAF Step turning Taper turning Grooving and a V – Thread cut Shaping Rectard Milling Rectard Milling Rectard BLACK SMITHY Prepare S-ben Prepare the So STUDY EXPERIM To study about 	ting Ingular block using shaping machine gular Block or Cube d & J-bend for given MS rod using o guare rod from a given round rod, by	pen h follow lding g.	earth <i>v</i> ing h	and fo		
					500.	
REFERENCE BO	DOKS:					
1	Hazra & Chaudhry Workshop Techno	ا logy, ۱	/ol. I.			

a a 1		P	erio	-	ber		
Course Code	Course Title	-	W	-			
BVGPGSH08	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- I Refresher and Application	L 1	Т 0	P 4	R 0	Credits 3	
PREREQUIS	TES:						
NIL / Course C	ode – Course Title / Topics						
COURSE OB.	ECTIVES:						
1	To incorporate aspects of integral yoga into life with meditation and refl	lectio	on				
2	To incorporate aspects of integral yoga into life with suryanamaskar						
3	To integrate Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday prac	ctice					
4	To design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values						
	To learn distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend	d em	otio	ns a	and f	ears and	
5	work out of their full potential						
THEORY							
			-				
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD	
1	Review of Integral Yoga Principles					9	
Review Integra	l Yoga - physical, mental, vital alignment with psychic						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD	
2	RTL (Radical Transformational Leadership) Book Reading					9	
Understanding	the praxis around the world around RTL						
	TITLE					PERIOD	
LABORATO						72	
To learn and in To reflect weel Reflection on t Conversations	corporate daily meditation corporate suryanamaskar ly on the progress made physically and mentally ne tools applied in day to day life. for clarity and refreshers. esign templates and design and refining the breakthrough initiative at coll	lege					
	TO			RIC	DDS	90	
					~		
COURSE OU	rcomes:						
Upon completi	on of this course, students will be able to:						
Upon completi 1	on of this course, students will be able to: Develop in meditation and reflection						
Upon completi 1 2	on of this course, students will be able to: Develop in meditation and reflection Develop physically through suryanamaskar						
Upon completi 1 2 3	on of this course, students will be able to: Develop in meditation and reflection Develop physically through suryanamaskar Use Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice.						
Upon completi 1 2	on of this course, students will be able to: Develop in meditation and reflection Develop physically through suryanamaskar Use Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice. Design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values	emo	tion	san	d fee	ars and	
Upon completi 1 2 3	on of this course, students will be able to: Develop in meditation and reflection Develop physically through suryanamaskar Use Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice. Design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values Notice distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend of	emo	tions	s and	d fea	urs and	
Upon completi 1 2 3 4 5	on of this course, students will be able to: Develop in meditation and reflection Develop physically through suryanamaskar Use Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice. Design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values Notice distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend of work out of their full potential	emo	tions	s an	d fea	urs and	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ \end{array} $	on of this course, students will be able to: Develop in meditation and reflection Develop physically through suryanamaskar Use Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice. Design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values Notice distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend of work out of their full potential COURSES/BOOKS:						
Upon completi 1 2 3 4 5	on of this course, students will be able to: Develop in meditation and reflection Develop physically through suryanamaskar Use Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice. Design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values Notice distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend of work out of their full potential						
Upon completi 1 2 3 4 5 REFERENCE	on of this course, students will be able to: Develop in meditation and reflection Develop physically through suryanamaskar Use Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice. Design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values Notice distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend of work out of their full potential COURSES/BOOKS: Altered Traits: Science Reveals How Meditation Changes Your Mind, B	Brain	, and	d Bo	ody-	Daniel	

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	eek	
BVPTVC06	MANUFACTURING PROCESS - II	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
B VI I V C00		4	0	0	0	4
	ode – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objecti 1		toobr	iauaa	invol	und in un	rique eneratione
2	To learn the different types of lathe and its To learn about the Shaping, Planning, Slo					•
3	To learn about the principle of milling mac	•	nu un	iiirig i	nachines	5.
4	To learn about the different types of grinding		chino	andi	te oporat	tion tochniquo
5	To learn the jigs and fixtures used in manu	•				
J	To learn the jigs and lixitles used in man	naciul	ing in	uusii	у.	
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	CENTRE LATHE					14
-	of Lathes, tools, Specification and Size - Wo	rk holo	dina d	evice	s – Lathe	
their advantage	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type	natic I	lathes	such	as caps	
their advantage maintenance of	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type a centre lathe.	natic I	lathes	such	as caps	tan and turret lathes, eneral and periodic
their advantage maintenance of UNIT 2	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type a centre lathe. TITLE SHAPING, PLANING, SLOTTING AND D	natic l s of jo RILLI	lathes b dor NG M	such e on	as caps them. Ge	atan and turret lathes, eneral and periodic PERIODS 14
their advantages maintenance of UNIT 2 Shaper - Workir of Planner mach similarities amo Planner and slo Drilling & boring machines, princ	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type a centre lathe. TITLE SHAPING, PLANING, SLOTTING AND D Ing principles of Shaper machine – Types of hine – Types of Planning operations. Slotting ing them – Mechanism of the machines. Ger tting machine. machines: Types of operations in drilling ar iple of working and constructional details of	matic I s of jo RILLI shapir g Mac neral a	lathes b dor NG M ng ope hine a and pe	ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH	as caps them. Ge NES ns. Plane operation c mainter ication o	tan and turret lathes, eneral and periodic PERIODS 14 er - Working principle ons. Differences and nance of a shaper, f drilling and boring
their advantages maintenance of UNIT 2 Shaper - Workir of Planner mach similarities amor Planner and slo Drilling & boring machines, princ periodic mainter	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type a centre lathe. TITLE SHAPING, PLANING, SLOTTING AND D ng principles of Shaper machine – Types of nine – Types of Planning operations. Slotting ng them – Mechanism of the machines. Ger tting machine. machines: Types of operations in drilling ar iple of working and constructional details of nance.	matic I s of jo RILLI shapir g Mac neral a	lathes b dor NG M ng ope hine a and pe	ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH	as caps them. Ge NES ns. Plane operation c mainter ication o	tan and turret lathes, eneral and periodic PERIODS 14 er - Working principle ons. Differences and nance of a shaper, f drilling and boring M/C and general and
their advantages maintenance of UNIT 2 Shaper - Workir of Planner mach similarities amou Planner and slo Drilling & boring machines, princ periodic mainter UNIT	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type a centre lathe. TITLE SHAPING, PLANING, SLOTTING AND D Ing principles of Shaper machine – Types of hine – Types of Planning operations. Slotting ing them – Mechanism of the machines. Ger tting machine. machines: Types of operations in drilling ar iple of working and constructional details of hance. TITLE	matic I s of jo RILLI shapir g Mac neral a	lathes b dor NG M ng ope hine a and pe	ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH ACH	as caps them. Ge NES ns. Plane operation c mainter ication o	tan and turret lathes, eneral and periodic PERIODS 14 er - Working principle ons. Differences and nance of a shaper, f drilling and boring M/C and general and PERIODS
their advantages maintenance of UNIT 2 Shaper - Workir of Planner mach similarities amor Planner and slo Drilling & boring machines, princ periodic mainter UNIT 3	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type a centre lathe. SHAPING, PLANING, SLOTTING AND D ng principles of Shaper machine – Types of nine – Types of Planning operations. Slotting ng them – Mechanism of the machines. Ger tting machine. machines: Types of operations in drilling ar iple of working and constructional details of nance. MILLING MACHINE	matic I s of jo RILLI shapir g Mac neral a nd bor simple	NG M NG M ng ope hine a and pe ing. C e and	ACHI eratio and its eriodic classif radia	as caps them. Ge NES ns. Plane operation construction ication o I drilling	tan and turret lathes, eneral and periodic PERIODS 14 er - Working principle ons. Differences and nance of a shaper, f drilling and boring M/C and general and PERIODS 14
their advantages maintenance of UNIT 2 Shaper - Workir of Planner mach similarities amou Planner and slo Drilling & boring machines, princ periodic mainter UNIT 3 Milling Machine cutters - Milling	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type a centre lathe. SHAPING, PLANING, SLOTTING AND D or principles of Shaper machine – Types of hine – Types of Planning operations. Slotting ing them – Mechanism of the machines. Ger tting machine. machines: Types of operations in drilling ar iple of working and constructional details of hance. MILLING MACHINE - Types of milling machines - constructional operations - Simple, compound and differer	RILLI s of jo RILLI shapir g Mac neral a nd bor simple	And period	ACHI eratio and its eriodic classif radia	as caps them. Ge NES ns. Plane operation consistent ication o I drilling	tan and turret lathes, eneral and periodic PERIODS 14 er - Working principle ons. Differences and hance of a shaper, f drilling and boring M/C and general and PERIODS 14 ne - types of milling
their advantages maintenance of UNIT 2 Shaper - Workir of Planner mach similarities amou Planner and slo Drilling & boring machines, princ periodic mainter UNIT 3 Milling Machine cutters - Milling	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type a centre lathe. SHAPING, PLANING, SLOTTING AND D or principles of Shaper machine – Types of hine – Types of Planning operations. Slotting ing them – Mechanism of the machines. Ger tting machine. machines: Types of operations in drilling ar iple of working and constructional details of hance. MILLING MACHINE - Types of milling machines - constructional operations - Simple, compound and differer	RILLI s of jo RILLI shapir g Mac neral a nd bor simple	And period	ACHI eratio and its eriodic classif radia	as caps them. Ge NES ns. Plane operation consistent ication o I drilling	tan and turret lathes, eneral and periodic PERIODS 14 er - Working principle ons. Differences and hance of a shaper, f drilling and boring M/C and general and PERIODS 14 ne - types of milling
their advantages maintenance of UNIT 2 Shaper - Workir of Planner mach similarities amor Planner and slo Drilling & boring machines, princ periodic mainter UNIT 3 Milling Machine cutters - Milling Removal Rate a	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type a centre lathe. TITLE SHAPING, PLANING, SLOTTING AND D Ing principles of Shaper machine – Types of prine – Types of Planning operations. Slotting ing them – Mechanism of the machines. Ger ting machine. machines: Types of operations in drilling ar iple of working and constructional details of hance. TITLE MILLING MACHINE - Types of milling machines - constructional operations - Simple, compound and different and Gear cutting	RILLI s of jo RILLI shapir g Mac neral a nd bor simple	And period	ACHI eratio and its eriodic classif radia	as caps them. Ge NES ns. Plane operation consistent ication o I drilling	tan and turret lathes, eneral and periodic PERIODS 14 er - Working principle ons. Differences and hance of a shaper, f drilling and boring M/C and general and PERIODS 14 ne - types of milling Time, Material
their advantages maintenance of UNIT 2 Shaper - Workir of Planner mach similarities amor Planner and slo Drilling & boring machines, princ periodic mainter UNIT 3 Milling Machine cutters - Milling Removal Rate a UNIT 4 Grinding Machir structure and sh	chining Time. Brief description of semi-autor s and disadvantages over centre lathe, type a centre lathe. SHAPING, PLANING, SLOTTING AND D or principles of Shaper machine – Types of hine – Types of Planning operations. Slotting ing them – Mechanism of the machines. Ger tting machine. machines: Types of operations in drilling ar iple of working and constructional details of hance. MILLING MACHINE - Types of milling machines - constructional operations - Simple, compound and differer and Gear cutting E. Common abrasives - grinding wheel mat hapes of common wheels - various speeds a of grinding machines and grinding operation	RILLI s of jo RILLI shapir g Mac beral a nd bor simple l featu tial in tial in erials	And performed and performance of dexing of the dxis of the dexing of the	ACHI e on ACHI eratio and its eriodic classif radia	as caps them. Ge NES ns. Plane operation comperation c	tan and turret lathes, eneral and periodic PERIODS 14 er - Working principle ons. Differences and hance of a shaper, f drilling and boring M/C and general and PERIODS 14 ne - types of milling Time, Material PERIODS 15 grit of abrasive, Grain ts, Methods of

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	JIGS AND FIXTURES	15
	s and Fixture: Difference between jigs and fixtures	
	d clamping devices. Types of jigs -Simple open an	
	, Renewal, Slip). Template, Plate jigs. Channel jigs	
	ling, horizontal boring fixtures and broaching fixture	es. Welding fixture. Cutting fluids –
Functions, cr	naracteristics and types, Selection of cutting fluids.	
	TOTAL PERIODS:	72
COURSE OL	JTCOMES:	
Upon comple	tion of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1:	Explain the different types of lathe and its techniq	ues involved in various operations
CO2:	Know the principle involved in the Shaping, Plann	ing, Slotting and drilling machines.
CO3:	Describe the principle of milling machine.	
CO4:	Explain the different types of grinding machine an	d its operation technique.
CO5:	Describe the jigs and fixtures used in manufacturi	ng industry.
TEXT BOOK	íS:	
	P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology- Metal Cutti	ng and Machine Tools", - Tata McGraw Hill
1	Publishing Company Ltd, 3rd edition, New Delhi, 2	2013.
	S.K.Hajra Choudry - Workshop Technology, Vol	I,&II, Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt.
2	Ltd.,1997.	
REFERENC	E BOOKS:	
1	Kalpakjian, S Manufacturing Engineering and To	echnology, Pearson Education, Singapore
2	Jain, R. KA Text Book of Production Technology	, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

Course Code	Course Title	P	eriods	per we	ek	
BVPTVC07	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Ρ	R	Credits
BVFTVC0/		4	0	0	0	4
PREREQUISITES	:					
NIL / Course Code	e – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objective			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
1	To learn about the production machine tools machine	s and te	chniqu	ies inv	olvedi	n transfer
2	To learn about the generation of forms like g	gear sh	aping a	and ho	bbing.	
3	To learn about different types of cutting tool	s and it	s mate	erials u	sed in	machining.
4	To learn about the press tools, fits and toler	ance.				
5	To understand the concept of surface treatn	nent an	d surfa	ace fini	shing.	
THEORY	1					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	PRODUCTION MACHINE TOOLS					14
	ACHINE TOOLS: Machine tools used for qual					
	lathes - sliding head types - Single spindle at					
	ig systems - Hydraulic servo copying systems HINES: Types of productions - Types of layou					
	ransfer - drum type transfer machines. Autor					
	Automatic inspections, Tool servicing, Transf					, mounous,
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	GENERATION OF FORMS					14
	FORMS: Forming `V' generating - Thread ch					
	d grinding Gear planning, Gear shaping, Ge I bevel Gear Manufacture.	ear hob	bing, S	Straigh	t Bevel	Gear
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	CUTTING TOOLS FOR MACHINING					14
- Chip formation - material (Tool stee tools) - Cutting flui economics, Specif Gear shaper cutte sinks, Multiple diar Surface treatment	FOR MACHINING: Elements of machining p Effect of manipulating factors such as velocity els, High speed steel, Cast cobalt alloys. Carb ds and contamination in them, Work piece ma ic power consumption. Basic principles of mu rs, Axial feed rotary tools-Twist drill, Reamers meter tools, Hobs. of cutting tools- Its advantage, Tin coated hig ed knowledge of steel cutting	y, size o bides or aterial, Iltipoint s, Core	of cut, sinter Tool lif tools, drills, (effect of ed carl fe mod Linear Counte	of tool (bide, C lel, Mao travel er bore	geometry, Tool eramics, Carbide chining tools, Broaches, s and counter
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
4	PRESS TOOLS					15
Progression tools, SPECIFICATION	actors affecting press tool design, Shearing, Rubber die formatting, high energy forming, OF QUALITY & RELIABILITY: Quality, Specif referred numbers, Limits and fits, Tolerance	Explosi fication	ve forr Desig	ning. ning fo	r produ	uction
	52					

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	SURFACE TREATMENT & FINISHING	15
cleaning protecting Belt sanding, Alkal Ultrasonic cleaning Electrostatic spray	MENT & FINISHING: Surface treatment and its purpose, Elements of su , Colouring, Altering surface properties. Surface Treatment Processes- ine cleaning, Vapour degreasing, Pickling, Latest trends in Surface prep g, Solvent cleaning, Painting application by dipping, Hand spraying, Auto finishing. Electrocoating - Hot dip coating, phosphate coating- Packerisi ng, Blackening, Anodising. Electro Nickle Plating, Nickle carbide plating, ting.	Wire brushing, aration, matic spraying, ng and
	TOTAL PERIODS:	72
COURSE OUTCO	MES:	
Upon completion o	f this course, students will be able to:	
CO1:	Understand about the production machine tools and techniques involve machine	ed in transfer
CO2:	Describe about the generation of forms like gear shaping and hobbing.	
CO3:	Understand the different types of cutting tools and its materials used in	machining.
CO4:	Know about the press tools and understand the importance of fits and t manufacturing process.	
CO5:	Understand the concept of surface treatment and surface finishing.	
TEXT BOOKS:		
1	P C Sharma, Production Engineering, S Chand Publication	
2	Donaldson, Tool Design, Tata McGrow Hill	
REFERENCE BOO		
1	Krar, Technology of Machine Tool, Tata McGrow Hill.	
2		
1		

	Course Title	Per	iods	per w	veek	Credits
		L	Т	Р	R	Creans
BVPTVG03	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	3	0	0	0	3
PREREQUIS	TES:					
	ode – Course Title / Topics					
Course Object	ive					
*	To understand how a potential difference (voltage) a conductor	can ca	ause	an el	ectric	current flow through
<u>1</u> 2	To learn about alternating voltage and current.					
3	To learn the working principle of Electrical Machin	00				
-		62				
4	To Learn the basics of semiconductor and diodes.	•			11.01	
5	To understand the application and principle of Tran	sistor	s and	l Am	plifie	rs.
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	ELECTRICITY AND D.C CIRCUI	TS				11
Definition of R	esistance, Voltage, Current, Power, Energy and the		s, Re	elatic	n bet	ween electrical,
	nd thermal units, Temperature variation of resistance					
	.C. Circuits - Ohm's Law, Series – parallel resistance	e circu	uits, o	calcu	latior	n of equivalent
resistance, Ki	chhoff's Laws and their applications.					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	A.C CIRCUITS					11
' - anaration at	A C voltage its generation and wave shape Cycle	trog	INNO		ook v	
form factor, cr and inductanc R.L.C. series	A.C. voltage, its generation and wave shape. Cycle est factor, Phase difference, power and power facto e - resistance and capacitance and - resistance indu circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.	r, A.Ċ uctano	. Sei ce ar	ries (nd ca	Circui pacit	ts with - resistance ance, Q factor of
orm factor, cr and inductanc R.L.C. series	est factor, Phase difference, power and power facto e - resistance and capacitance and - resistance indu circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and	r, A.Ċ uctano	. Sei ce ar	ries (nd ca	Circui pacit	ts with - resistance ance, Q factor of
orm factor, cr and inductanc R.L.C. series connections –	est factor, Phase difference, power and power facto e - resistance and capacitance and - resistance indu circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.	r, A.Ċ uctano	. Sei ce ar	ries (nd ca	Circui pacit	ts with - resistance ance, Q factor of star and delta
form factor, cr and inductance R.L.C. series connections – <u>UNIT</u> <u>3</u> Elementary co Construction a back emf of D	est factor, Phase difference, power and power facto e - resistance and capacitance and - resistance indu circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and Power measurement by two Wattmeter method. TITLE	r, A.Ċ uctano curre and l s – Er C Ma	eft-h	and platior	Circui pacita ns in s rule - on of Consti	ts with - resistance ance, Q factor of star and delta PERIODS 11 - DC Machines: DC generator and ruction and working c
form factor, cr and inductance R.L.C. series connections – <u>UNIT</u> <u>3</u> Elementary co Construction a back emf of D	est factor, Phase difference, power and power facto ee - resistance and capacitance and - resistance inducircuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and Power measurement by two Wattmeter method. TITLE ELECTRICAL MACHINES oncept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. A	r, A.Ċ uctano curre and l s – Er C Ma	eft-h	and platior	Circui pacita ns in s rule - on of Consti	ts with - resistance ance, Q factor of star and delta PERIODS 11 - DC Machines: DC generator and ruction and working c
form factor, cr and inductance R.L.C. series connections – <u>UNIT</u> <u>3</u> Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase	est factor, Phase difference, power and power facto e - resistance and capacitance and - resistance inducircuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and Power measurement by two Wattmeter method. TITLE ELECTRICAL MACHINES oncept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. A & three phase induction motors and synchronous ge	r, A.C uctand curre and l s – Er C Ma enerat	eft-h	and platior	Circui pacita ns in s rule - on of Consti	ts with - resistance ance, Q factor of star and delta PERIODS 11 - DC Machines: DC generator and ruction and working c approach only).
form factor, cr and inductance R.L.C. series connections – <u>UNIT</u> 3 Elementary cc Construction a back emf of D Single phase <u>UNIT</u> 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Die rectifiers - (eff	est factor, Phase difference, power and power factore - resistance and capacitance and - resistance induction induction in the power measurement by two Wattmeter method. TITLE ELECTRICAL MACHINES Dencept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. A & three phase induction motors and synchronous generator TITLE SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODE or Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy bar odes: - P-N junction - V-I Characteristic - diode equiv- iciency, ripple factor), filters, clipers, clampers.	r, A.C. uctand curre and I s – Er C Ma enerat	eft-h nf eq or (q	and and uation and uation es: C ualita	Circui pacit ns in s rule - on of Consti ative	ts with - resistance ance, Q factor of star and delta PERIODS 11 - DC Machines: DC generator and ruction and working of approach only). PERIODS 11 niconductor types - conductor diodes,
form factor, cr and inductance R.L.C. series connections – <u>UNIT</u> 3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase <u>UNIT</u> 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Die	est factor, Phase difference, power and power factore - resistance and capacitance and - resistance induction induction in the power measurement by two Wattmeter method. TITLE ELECTRICAL MACHINES Description of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. A & three phase induction motors and synchronous generator and synchronous generator classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy bar odes: - P-N junction - V-I Characteristic - diode equivalent	r, A.C. uctand curre and l s – Er C Ma enerat S nd dea valent	eft-h nf eq or (q	and and uation and uation es: C ualita	Circui pacit ns in s rule - on of Consti ative	ts with - resistance ance, Q factor of star and delta PERIODS 11 - DC Machines: DC generator and ruction and working c approach only). PERIODS 11 niconductor types -

	TOTAL PERIODS: 54
COURSE OUT	ΓCOMES:
Upon completion	on of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	understand how a potential difference (voltage) can cause an electric current flow through a conductor
CO2:	Understand about alternating voltage and current.
CO3:	Know the working principle of Electrical Machines
CO4:	Understand the basics of semiconductor and diodes.
CO5:	Know the application and principle of Transistors and Amplifiers.
TEXT BOOKS	S & REFERENCE BOOKS:
	D. P. Kothari and L. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw
1	Hill, 2017.
2	D. C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.
3	Ritu Sahdev, Basic Electrical Engineering, , Khanna Publishing House.
4	S. Biswas, Basic Electronics, Khanna Publishing House
5	A.K. Maini, All in One Electronics Simplifies, Khanna Publishing House

Course Code	Course Title		Periods ₁	per week		Credits
BVGPGSH09*	HINDI I	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BV0r05n09		3	0	0	0	3
DEDEALUSITES.						
PREREQUISITES:	Course Title / Topics					
NIL / Course Code –	Course The Topics					
Course Objective						
1	To introduce the students Hindi	to Hindi	Alphabe	et and To	encoura	ge the students to speak
2	To enable students to use	Hindi in	day-to-d	ay comr	nunicatio	n
3	To build up their confiden					
4	To expose them to light p		U			
5	To introduce them to the b	•	tenses			
THEORY						
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
1		c Alpha				11
Vowels-Consonants: Consonants 2-Alpha	Vocal Tract-Consonants: petic Order and Translitera	Voicing attion Con	& Aspira ventions	ation-Hi	ndī Conso anagari	onants 1-Hindī
UNIT		TITLE			0	PERIODS
2	G	rammar	Ι			11
Fenses-types of Tense	es					
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
3	Poetry a					11
मेरी रेल - चिच्निय ों वे	के थे बच्चे िार - चििली रा ^न	नी बि़ी सय	गनी - छुव	न छुक क	र्गरी रेलगा़	िी - आओ हम सब झूल
झूलें - एक बार चिर से ⁵	जय ब ली - Translation of s	entences	to Engli	sh.		
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
4	Funct	tional Hi	ndi I			11
Identify and use conj	uncts in names and house	objects -	use of si	ngular/p	lural, ma	sculine/feminine
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
5	Language ar	nd Comm	nunicati	on I		10
structure - recognize	n other : recognize and write and memorize basic phara ate cultural way - negate an OV and Verb hona	ses when	introdu	ces ones	elf - gree	t each other and taking
			ТОТ	TAL PE	RIODS:	54
COURSE OUTCON	MES:					
COURSE OUTCOM Upon completion of t	MES: this course, students will b	e able to	:			
Upon completion of				et.		
	this course, students will b	the Hind	i alphabe			
Upon completion of CO1:	this course, students will b The students can identify	the Hind indi word	i alphabe ls and ph			

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	The Hindi Script and Sound System.
2	Anmol Kavitaen : Integral Publishers
REFERENCE BO	DOKS/RESOURCES:
1	https://wp.nyu.edu/virtualhindi/house/
2	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rathore-family-introduction/
3	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rajawat-family-introduction/ (0.00 -1.05)
4	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/1156594856/lesson-51-possessive-pronouns- part-3-%E0%A4%95-kaa
5	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/6324812777/lesson-115-%E0%A4%AD-bhee- too-also
6	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rathore-family-our-home/
7	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/880500641/lesson-19-numbers-11-20

Course Code	Course Title		Periods	per weel	K	Credits
DVCDCCU00*	German I	L	Т	Р	R	Ciedits
BVGPGSH09*	German 1	3	0	2	0	3
PREREQUISITES:						
	Course Title / Topics					
Course Objective	C - 1			C	1	(1
1	Students should become f are: listening, speaking, re			German	language;	the 4 language skills
2	To empower the students	to use G	erman ii	n daily c	ommunica	tion.
3	To build up their confider	nce in the	e usage o	of Germa	an.	
4	Familiarize the students w	vith socia	al, econo	mic and	cultural li	fe in Germany.
5	To develop the written an	d comm	unicativ	e compe	tence of th	e students.
6	The students should under					
				-		
THEORY						
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
1		o' and b	acias			<u>9</u>
1	Пено	b and b	asics			9
personal pronouns. P	rs from 1-20/countries and ronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep	languag Regional	ges. Gra studies	: Countr	question/st ies and lan	guages. Film: Good
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep	languag Regional	ges. Gra studies	: Countr	question/st ies and lan	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good man.
personal pronouns. P	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep	languag Regional ening: A TITLE	ges. Gra studies Advantag	: Countr ges of lea	question/st ies and lan	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague	ges. Gra studies Advantag	: Countr ges of lea	question/st ies and lan arning Ger	atement/verbs and aguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of t	es. Gra studies Advantag s and m he week	Countr ges of lea ne' /talk abo	question/st ies and lan arning Ger ut work, p	atement/verbs and iguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of the ut season ns/month	studies studies Advantag s and m he week ns/create as and se	: Countr ges of lea ne' /talk abo e a profil asons. G	question/st ies and lan arning Ger ut work, p e on the in Grammar:	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of th ut season ns/month `nouns/th	studies studies Advantag s and m he week ns/create he verbs	Countr ges of lea ne' /talk abo e a profil asons. G 'have' a	uestion/st ies and lan urning Ger ut work, p e on the in Grammar: nd 'be'. P	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentence
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of th ut season ns/month `nouns/th	studies studies Advantag s and m he week ns/create he verbs	Countr ges of lea ne' /talk abo e a profil asons. G 'have' a	uestion/st ies and lan urning Ger ut work, p e on the in Grammar: nd 'be'. P	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentence
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principle	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together.	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of the ut season ns/month nouns/the ies: Seas	studies studies Advantag s and m he week ns/create he verbs	Countr ges of lea ne' /talk abo e a profil asons. G 'have' a	uestion/st ies and lan urning Ger ut work, p e on the in Grammar: nd 'be'. P	atement/verbs and aguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentence ilm: The trainee.
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principl UNIT	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together.	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of th ut season ns/month `nouns/th	studies studies Advantag s and m he week ns/create he verbs	Countr ges of lea ne' /talk abo e a profil asons. G 'have' a	uestion/st ies and lan urning Ger ut work, p e on the in Grammar: nd 'be'. P	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentence ilm: The trainee. PERIODS
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principl UNIT 3	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together.	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of the ut season s/month `nouns/the ies: Seas TITLE n the city	es. Grat studies Advantag es and m he week ns/create is and se he verbs sons and	Countr ges of lea (talk abo a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l	question/st ies and lan arning Ger ut work, p e on the in Grammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Fi	atement/verbs and aguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentence ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principh UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of the ut season s/monthe `nouns/the ies: Sease TITLE n the city asking qu	es. Grat studies Advantage es and m he week ns/create as and se he verbs sons and y' uestions	Countr ges of lea (talk abo a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l about pl	ut work, p e on the in Grammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Financial aces/assign	atement/verbs and aguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentend ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ming texts to a picture
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principh UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about th	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of tran	l languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of tl ut season hs/month `nouns/tl ies: Seas TITLE hthe city asking qu asport/asl	ses. Grat studies Advantag es and m he week ns/create he verbs sons and y' uestions king for	Countr ges of lea ne' /talk abo e a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l about pl direction	ut work, p e on the in Frammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Fi acces/assign as and desc	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentend ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ming texts to a picture cribing a
Personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principl UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about th route/understanding	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of tran texts with international wo	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of th ut season ns/month `nouns/th ies: Seas TITLE <u>the city</u> asking qu asport/asl rds/learn	res. Grat studies Advantag es and m he week ns/create he verbs cons and y' uestions king for ning artic	Countr ges of lea ne' /talk abo e a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l about pl direction cles. Voo	ut work, p e on the in Frammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Final aces/assign as and deso cabulary:	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentend ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ming texts to a picture cribing a places and
Personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principl UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about th route/understanding buildings/means of th	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of transitexts with international wo ransport/directions. Gram	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of th ut season ns/month `nouns/th ies: Seas TITLE n the city asking qu asport/asl rds/learr mar: def	es. Grat studies Advantag es and m he week ns/create he verbs cons and y' uestions king for hing artic finite, in	countr ces of lea re' /talk abo a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l direction cles. Voo definite	question/st ies and lan arning Ger ut work, p e on the in Grammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Final aces/assign as and desc cabulary: and negative	atement/verbs and aguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentend ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ning texts to a picture cribing a places and ve article/imperative
UNIT 2 Language acts: talk nours/name numbers nobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principle UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about th coute/understanding puildings/means of th with 'Sie/you'. Pron	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk about hobbies/form 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of trans texts with international wo ransport/directions. Grammunciation: long and short	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of th ut season s/month `nouns/th ies: Seas TITLE <u>the city</u> asking qu asport/ash rds/learr mar: def vowels.	ses. Grat studies Advantag es and m he week ns/create as and se he verbs sons and y' uestions king for ing artic Regiona	Countr ges of lea (talk abo a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l about pl direction cles. Voo definite a al studie	ut work, p e on the in trammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Final aces/assign as and deso cabulary: s: Sights, 1	atement/verbs and aguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentend ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ning texts to a picture cribing a places and ve article/imperative
UNIT 2 Language acts: talk nours/name numbers nobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principl UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about th coute/understanding puildings/means of tu with 'Sie/you'. Pron Hamburg. Film: Tax	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk abo umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of transt texts with international wo ransport/directions. Grammunciation: long and short i ride/in the Hotel. Motiva	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of th ut season is/month `nouns/th ies: Seas TITLE <u>the cit</u> asking qu asport/ash rds/learr mar: def vowels. tion: vis	ses. Grat studies Advantag es and m he week ns/create as and se he verbs sons and y' uestions king for ing artic Regiona	Countr ges of lea (talk abo a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l about pl direction cles. Voo definite a al studie	ut work, p e on the in trammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Final aces/assign as and deso cabulary: s: Sights, 1	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentence ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ning texts to a picture cribing a places and ve article/imperative numbers, events in
UNIT 2 Language acts: talk nours/name numbers nobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principle UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about the route/understanding puildings/means of the with 'Sie/you'. Pron Hamburg. Film: Tax UNIT	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk about ambers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of trans texts with international wo ransport/directions. Grammunciation: long and short i ride/in the Hotel. Motiva	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of th ut season s/month `nouns/th ies: Seas TITLE the city asking qu asport/asl rds/learr mar: def vowels. tion: vis TITLE	ses. Grat studies Advantag es and m he week ns/create as and se he verbs sons and y' uestions king for hing artic Finite, in Regiona	Countr ges of lea (talk abo a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l about pl direction cles. Voo definite a al studie	ut work, p e on the in trammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Final aces/assign as and deso cabulary: s: Sights, 1	atement/verbs and aguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentend ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ning texts to a picture cribing a places and ve article/imperative numbers, events in PERIODS
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principh UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about th route/understanding buildings/means of ti with 'Sie/you'. Pron Hamburg. Film: Tax UNIT 4	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk about hobbies/from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of transtexts with international wo ransport/directions. Grammunciation: long and short i ride/in the Hotel. Motiva	I languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of tl ut season hs/month nouns/tl ies: Seas TITLE hthe city hsking qu isport/asl rds/learr mar: def vowels. tion: vis TITLE y your r	ses. Grat studies Advantages Advantages adva	Countr ges of lea (talk abo a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l direction cles. Voo definite a al studie d setting	uestion/st ies and lan arning Ger ut work, p e on the in Frammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Fi nobbies. Fi aces/assign as and desc cabulary: and negatives.	atement/verbs and aguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentend ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ning texts to a picture cribing a places and ve article/imperative numbers, events in PERIODS 9
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principl UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about th route/understanding buildings/means of tu with 'Sie/you'. Pron Hamburg. Film: Tax UNIT 4 Language acts: talk	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk about imbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ind answers. Regional studies es of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of transport/directions. Grammunciation: long and short it ride/in the Hotel. Motiva 'Enjo ing about food/planning a	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of tl ut season is/month `nouns/tl ies: Seas TITLE <u>n the cit</u> asking qu asport/asl rds/learr mar: def vowels. tion: vis TITLE y your r purchase	ses. Grat studies Advantages Advantages advantages advantages advantages advantages advantages advantages advantages advantages advantages advantages advantages advantages advantages and me be verbs and see he verbs and see he verbs and see he verbs and see he verbs and see he verbs and se he verbs and se he verbs and se he verbs and se he verbs and for hing artic finite, in Regiona sion, goa	Countr ges of lea ne' /talk abo e a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l direction cles. Voo definite al setting	ut work, p e on the in Frammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Final aces/assign as and desc cabulary: and negatives. s: Sights, p le shopping	atement/verbs and aguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentence ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ning texts to a picture cribing a places and ve article/imperative numbers, events in PERIODS 9 g/conversing while
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principh UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about th route/understanding buildings/means of th with 'Sie/you'. Pron Hamburg. Film: Tax UNIT 4 Language acts: talk eating/understanding	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk about umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of trans texts with international wo ransport/directions. Grammunciation: long and short i ride/in the Hotel. Motiva 'Enjo ing about food/planning a p texts with W-questions/or	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of th ut season is/month 'nouns/th ies: Seas TITLE isking qu asport/asl rds/learr mar: def vowels. tion: vis TITLE y your r purchase dering a	res. Grat studies Advantage advantage es and me he week ns/created as and se he verbs cons and y' uestions king for hing artice finite, in Regiona sion, goat neal'	Countr ges of lea /talk abo e a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l direction cles. Voo definite a al studie al setting	question/st ies and lan arning Ger ut work, p e on the in Grammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Final aces/assign aces/assign and desc cabulary: and negatives. Sights, not e shopping s. Vocabul	atement/verbs and aguages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentend ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ning texts to a picture cribing a places and ve article/imperative numbers, events in PERIODS 9 g/conversing while lary:
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principh UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about th route/understanding buildings/means of th with 'Sie/you'. Pron Hamburg. Film: Tax UNIT 4 Language acts: talk eating/understanding meals/food/drinks/sh	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk about ambers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of transitexts with international wo ransport/directions. Grammunciation: long and short i ride/in the Hotel. Motiva 'Enjo ing about food/planning a p itexts with W-questions/or ops. Grammar: positions	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of th ut season is/month ins/month ins: Seas TITLE isking qu asport/asl rds/learr mar: def vowels. tion: vis TITLE y your r purchase dering a in a sent	res. Gra studies studies Advantag es and m he week ns/create as and se he verbs cons and y' uestions king for hing artic finite, in Regiona sion, goa neal' c/convers nd leanin tence/action	Countr ges of lea (talk above a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l direction cles. Voo definite a about pl direction cles. Voo definite a al setting sing whi ng words cusative/	question/st ies and lan arning Ger ut work, p e on the in Grammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Fi aces/assign as and desc cabulary: and negatives: Sights, not be shopping s. Vocabul verb with	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentend ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ning texts to a picture cribing a places and ve article/imperative numbers, events in PERIODS 9 g/conversing while lary: accusative case.
personal pronouns. F afternoon/The teleph UNIT 2 Language acts: talk hours/name numbers hobbies/weekdays/nu personal pronouns II melody, questions ar Deepening: Principh UNIT 3 Language acts: Nam story/asking about th route/understanding buildings/means of ti with 'Sie/you'. Pron Hamburg. Film: Tax UNIT 4 Language acts: talk eating/understanding meals/food/drinks/sh	Pronunciation: alphabet. F one number/I speak. Deep 'Friends, c about hobbies/date/name of from 20 onwards/talk about umbers from 20/occupation /yes/no questions/plural of ad answers. Regional studies es of living together. 'In ning places and buildings/a ings/naming means of trans texts with international wo ransport/directions. Grammunciation: long and short i ride/in the Hotel. Motiva 'Enjo ing about food/planning a p texts with W-questions/or	languag Regional ening: A TITLE olleague days of tl ut season s/month nouns/tl ies: Seas TITLE n the city asking qu asport/asl rds/learr mar: def vowels. tion: vis TITLE y your r purchase rdering a in a sent lies: Foo	res. Gra studies studies Advantag es and m he week ns/create as and se he verbs cons and y' uestions king for hing artic finite, in Regiona sion, goa neal' c/convers nd leanin tence/action	Countr ges of lea (talk above a profil asons. G 'have' a typical l direction cles. Voo definite a about pl direction cles. Voo definite a al setting sing whi ng words cusative/	question/st ies and lan arning Ger ut work, p e on the in Grammar: nd 'be'. P nobbies. Fi aces/assign as and desc cabulary: and negatives: Sights, not be shopping s. Vocabul verb with	atement/verbs and guages. Film: Good man. PERIODS 9 rofessions and workin ternet. Vocabulary: articles/verbs and ronunciation: sentend ilm: The trainee. PERIODS 9 ning texts to a picture cribing a places and ve article/imperative numbers, events in PERIODS 9 g/conversing while lary: accusative case.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	'Day by day' & 'Time with friends'	18
Language acts: u	nderstanding and telling the time/talking about the family/arra	inging an
	sing oneself for being late/arranging an appointment by phone	
	y. Grammar: telling time with 'am, um, vonbis'/possessiv	
	earing and speaking 'r'. Regional studies: Punctuality in D-A	A-CH. Film: You never
	tion: Progress diary.	
	anning something together/talking about birthdays/understan	
	g and playing at a restaurant/talking about an event/finding spe g event tips on the radio. Vocabulary: leisure activities/food/	
	on'/separable verbs/prepositions for + accusative/personal p	
	, eu, au. Regional studies: Pubs & Co. in D-A-CH. Film: We	
	ng: Diversity of living together. Summarize course experience	
		54
		54
	01 1 1 1	
COURSE OUTC		
· ·	of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1:	Communicate in a simple way in German	
CO2:	Understand and use part of the basis of German grammar	
CO3:	Understand the social and cultural life in Germany in a ruc	limentary way, reflect or
0.03.	it comparatively also with others and exchange mails about	ıt it
CO4:	Orientate themselves in the country and in the public sphere	re
CO5:	Focus on own motivation and set goals	
CO6:	Communicate in German orally and in writing.	
CO7:	Refer to the dictionary for synonymous expressions and gr	ammar.
CO8:	Enlarge the vocabulary and understand the structure of ser	ntences
CO9:	To write a short report about their course experience and r	ead it to each other
TEXT BOOKS:		
1	Netzwerk, Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.1, A1.2, Kursbuc	
1	workbook, Intensive trainer, Test booklet with audio CD, F	
-	Network of the course book with digital media (film, inter	
2	pictures), teaching for online exercises, Facebook profile f	or country studies and
	communication	
3	Moodle	
REFERENCE BO	DOKS.	
_	Dictionary German-English, App	
1		
2	Lingolia Deutsche Grammatik, App Deutsche Grammatik einfach erklärt, Easy Deutsch A1-B2	https://post
3	deutsch.de/deutsche-grammatik-pdf/	2 <u>mups.//easy-</u>
4		wovikon de/
	Woxikon, Online Synonym-Wörterbuch, <u>https://synonyme</u> Unterwegs Deutsch lernen, Deutschtrainer A1-App	z.wuxikuii.uc/
5	Tomorwegs Deutsch ternen, Deutschutamer Ar-App	

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	/eek	
		L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVPTVG03	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY –I	0	0	8	0	4
		·				·
PREREQUISITES	:					
NIL / Course Code	e – Course Title / Topics					
LABORATORY						
MANUFACTURIN	G TECHNOLOGY LAB - I ⁄IENTS					
 Turning betwee Eccentric Turnir 	ng					
 Square thread of Multi start thread 	utting and Knurling					
5. Shaping Machir	0					
6. Hexagonal Hea						
 Drilling and Tap Spur Gear Millir 						
9. Helical Gear Mil						
10.Study Slot Mak	0 0					
METALLURGY LA						
	crystals structures through models BCC, FCC, HCP, tetra	hedra	l and	octah	edral	voids.
2. Material identific	cation of, say, 50 common items kept in a box.					
	aration for metallographic examination /micro structural exa	aminat	tion-	cutting	g, grir	iding,
polishing, etching. 4. Comparative stu	udy of microstructures of different given specimens (mild s	teel a	rav C	.l., br	ass. c	opper
etc.)		, y	, 0	, 01	, c	
	experiments such as annealing, normalizing, quenching, c	ase ha	arden	ing a	nd coi	mparison
of hardness before	and after. tructure and hardness of steel at different rates of cooling,	Micro	etruc		vomir	nation of
white cast iron.		IVIICI O	Siluci		лаппі	
						1
		то	TAL	PERI	ODS:	144
REFERENCE BO	CKS: Kalpakjain S, Schimd S, "Manufacturing Engineering and Techn	ologv"	Pear	son Ec	lucatio	on. 7th
1	edition, New Delhi, 2018.	01)				

ourse Code Course Title BVPTVG04 BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS LAB	Pe L	riods			
BVPTVG04 BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS LAB			per w	eek	
BVPTVG04 BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS LAB		Т	Р	R	Credits
	0	0	6	0	3
REREQUISITES:					
IL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics					
ABORATORY					
Study of tools and accessories Study of joints Staircase wiring House wiring Energy meter connection single phase and three phase system Tube Light and Fan connection Two way switch connection Ceiling fan coil winding Load calculation D. Back up and capacity calculation of inverter LECTRONICS LAB Rectifiers Construction of half wave and full wave rectifiers with and vectors. Frequency Response of RC Coupled Amplifiers Determination of freq pupled amplifier - Calculation of bandwidth. Verification of Kirchoff's Voltage and Current Laws Determine the volt sing Kirchoff's laws theoretically and verifies the laws experimentally. Study of CRO VI characteristics of MOSFET and IGBT Characteristics of transistor in CB, CE, CC configurations Measurement of AC and DC voltages Frequency and phase measurements (using Lissajou's figures)	uency i	respo	nse o	f given	RC
	TC	TAL	PERI	ODS:	54
EFERENCE BOOKS:					
George Kennedy and Bernard Davis, Electronics communica1New Delhi, 2007.	ntion Sys	stems,	Tata I	McGrav	w-Hill Ltd,
D.P.Kothari and I.J.Nagrath, Theory and Problems of Basic E 2 New Delhi.	lectrica	l Engir	neerin	g, PHI L	earning.
3 2. J.B.Gupta, A Course in Electrical Power, Katson Publishing	g House,	, New	Delhi,		

Course Code	Course Title	F	Periods	per we	ek	Credits
BVGPGSH10	APPLIED CHEMISTRY	L	Т	Р	R	
		3	0	0	0	3
REREQUISITE	S:					
NIL / Course Coo	le – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objectiv						
1	To learn the fundamentals of Modern cl					
2	To know about different types of Moder		ments (used in	chemical	lab
3	To learn about various Solution prepara	ation,				
4	To learn the fundamentals of Green che	emistry				
5	To learn about modern chemistry syste	ms				
THEORY UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1		IC CHE	MISTR	Y		11
•	elements-Chemistry in everyday life-Gree				hemistry	••
UNIT	TITLE			1,		PERIODS
2	MODERN CHEMICAL LAE	8 & GLA	SSWA	RE		11
Safety rules-Corr	osive chemicals-Explosive chemicals-Ch	emicals	storag	e-Wast	e chemica	als disposal-Typ
	rage & cleaning glassware-Wet che	mical ar	nd dry c	chemica	ls.	
· · ·	demonstration in analytical chemistry.					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3						11
	ters (UV-vis, AAS, Infrared.)- Chromatogi systems-pH, Turbidity meters, Conducti			iper, GC	S-FID, MS	5) - Balances,
		vity met	615.			
	Speciropholometers, Chromalooraphy.					PERIODS
	Spectrophotometers, Chromatography.					4.4
Lab Practice on S		ARATIC	N			11
Lab Practice on S UNIT 4	TITLE			dard sol	utions-Gl	
Lab Practice on S UNIT 4 Percentage, Mola preparation stand	TITLE SOLUTION PREP arity, Normality (Formula, definition, calcu dard solutions-Chemical equation.			dard sol	utions-Gl	
Lab Practice on S UNIT 4 Percentage, Mola preparation stand Lab practice for s	TITLE SOLUTION PREP arity, Normality (Formula, definition, calcu dard solutions-Chemical equation. solution preparation			dard sol	utions-G	lassware for
Lab Practice on S UNIT 4 Percentage, Mola preparation stand Lab practice for s UNIT	TITLE SOLUTION PREP arity, Normality (Formula, definition, calcu dard solutions-Chemical equation. solution preparation TITLE	llations)	- Stand		utions-G	assware for PERIODS
Lab Practice on S UNIT 4 Percentage, Mola Dreparation stand Lab practice for s UNIT 5	TITLE SOLUTION PREP arity, Normality (Formula, definition, calcu dard solutions-Chemical equation. solution preparation TITLE INTRODUCTION TO GRE	Ilations) EN CHI	- Stand EMISTI	RY		PERIODS
Lab Practice on S UNIT 4 Percentage, Mola preparation stand Lab practice for s UNIT 5 Early history- 12	TITLE SOLUTION PREPA arity, Normality (Formula, definition, calcu dard solutions-Chemical equation. solution preparation TITLE INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green che	Ilations) EN CHI mistry 8	- Stand EMISTI	RY Sustaina	ble deve	PERIODS 10 Iopment- Source
Lab Practice on S UNIT 4 Percentage, Mola preparation stand Lab practice for s UNIT 5 Early history- 12 of waste generat	TITLE SOLUTION PREP arity, Normality (Formula, definition, calculard solutions-Chemical equation. solution preparation TITLE INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green che ion- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource	Ilations) EN CHI mistry 8	- Stand EMISTI	RY Sustaina	ble deve	PERIODS 10 Iopment- Source
<u>ab Practice on S</u> UNIT 4 Percentage, Mola preparation stand <u>ab practice for s</u> UNIT 5 Early history- 12 of waste generat Green Chemistry	TITLE SOLUTION PREP arity, Normality (Formula, definition, calcu dard solutions-Chemical equation. solution preparation TITLE INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green che ion- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource c Real world case studies	EN CHI mistry 8 ce- Gree	- Stand EMISTI	RY Sustaina	ble deve	PERIODS 10 lopment- Source
Lab Practice on S UNIT 4 Percentage, Mola preparation stand Lab practice for s UNIT 5 Early history- 12 of waste generat Green Chemistry	TITLE SOLUTION PREP arity, Normality (Formula, definition, calculard solutions-Chemical equation. solution preparation TITLE INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green che ion- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource	EN CHI mistry 8 ce- Gree	- Stand EMISTI & s ening ei	RY sustaina nergy se	ble deve	PERIODS 10 Iopment- Source

	DUTCOMES:
	letion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Know the fundamentals of Modern chemical lab, glassware,
CO2:	Know about different types of Modern instruments used in chemical lab
CO3:	Understand about various Solution preparation,
CO4:	Understand fundamentals of Green chemistry
CO5:	Know about modern chemistry systems
TEXT BOO	KS:
1	Green Chemistry for Beginners, edited by Rakesh K.Sgharma. 2021.
2	Green Materials and Environmental Chemistry New Production; Technologies, Unique Properties, and Applications. Abu Zahrim Yaser. 2021.

1 Laboratory Manual for Principles of General Chemistry. Jo Allan Beran. 20	13
---	----

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	veek	
		L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVGPGSH11	Indian Culture and Universal Values	1	0	4	0	3
PREREQUISIT	`ES:					
NIL / Course Co	de – Course Title / Topics					
COURSE OBJE	ECTIVES:					
1	To understand culture and learn how to know	he cor	e of a	cultu	ıre	
2	To analyze one's relationship with region and	ituals	celeb	rated	in Indi	a
3	To familiarize with Indian Mythology and lear	n to er	nbody	y a un	iversal	value in it
4	To introduce Indian architecture through temp					
5	To understand universal values in different cul					*
	-					
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	Indian Culture through the exploration of 7	amil (Cultu	re		5
People, food, clo traditions, and fe	thes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculptur				ligion a	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	Religions in India: Exploration through Go	dhead	s & F	estiv	als	5
	ing behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipp purpose of all religions;					nce of different
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire					4
e	of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious		σ			
UNIT	TITLE		5			PERIODS
4	Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-bein	ησ				<u>1 ERIODS</u>
	od and eating and cooking in India; healthy and		thy fo	od ai	nd food	habits; Cultural
practices for well			5			,
	TITLE					PERIODS
LABORATORY	Y					72
	from Mahabharatha and Ramayana;					
Embodying Valu						
	nt architecturally rich temple; /ledge Systems) Science and art behind temples;					
	f Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art					
Create projects a	bout food and eating and cooking in India;					
	ealthy and unhealthy food and food habits;					
	ultural practices for well-being bout origin and meaning behind Indian festivals	and rit	nələr			
	orshiping the Godheads and their significance;	anu 111	uais,			
	of different religions and the purpose of all religi	ons				
			'AL P	PERI	ODS:	90
COURSE OUT	COMES:					
	n of this course, students will be able to:					
CO1:	Relate to Indian culture and its core principles					
	Explain the root of religions and rituals and rel	ouild o	ne's r	eligic	ous pers	sonality
CO2:	· · ·			<u> </u>	•	-
CO2: CO3:	Practice universal values inspired by Indian m	ytholo	gy			
	Practice universal values inspired by Indian m Appreciate Indian genius in architecture and ex			lian a	rt and a	architecture

REFERENCE C	OURSES/BOOKS:
1	Sri Aurobindo. National Value of Art
2	Sri Aurobindo. Foundations of Indian Culture.
3	Devdutt Pattanaik. Indian Culture, Art and Heritage.

	Course Title	P	eriods	per we	eek	
BVGPGSH12	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
	Leadership for Human Unity- II	1	0	4	0	3
PREREQUIS	ITES:					
NIL / Course C	Code – Course Title / Topics					
COURSE OB.	JECTIVES:					
1	To understand and develop a consciousness-centered we	orldview				
2	To demonstrate the major conception of Integral Yoga a To learn Radical Transformational Leadership tools to a					out) in my
3	everyday practice.				-	•
4	To learn systems thinking and design projects for cultur in alignment.	al and sy	stemic	shifts	and tech	hnical solutions
5	To learn distinctions that give students granularity to ch out of their full potential	oose to t	ranscei	nd emo	otions ar	nd fears and wo
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	Consciousness-centered worldview					6
Consciousness	-meaning & concepts; Broad regions of Consciousness; I	Evolutior	n & Inv	volutio	n.	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	Integral Yoga: An Adventure of Consciousness					6
ntegrality; Phy Fransformatior	ysical, vital and mental consciousness; The psychic being	g; Mental	evolut	tion; L	iberatio	n and
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	The Triple Movements					6
Aspiration, Rej	jection and Surrender					
	RY					72
	eing whole and undiminished)					
 (ii) Reviewing (iii) Judgment (iv) Synergistic (v) Synergistic (vi) Guilt the h (vii) Three don (viii) Synergist 	nains of my Listening and speaking ic Operational Strategies - Part 2					
 (i) Integrity (be (ii) Reviewing (iii) Judgment of (iv) Synergistic (v) Synergistic (vi) Guilt the h (vii) Three don (viii) Synergist (ix) Likert Emb (x) Overload au (xi) Conversati (xii) Principled 	& Discernment c Operational Strategies - Part 1(understanding) Operational Strategies - Part 1 - Reviewing my BTI idden payoff nains of my Listening and speaking ic Operational Strategies - Part 2 perling – Stages of leadership nd Overwhelm ons for action - committed requests, committed response I Outrage distinguished from Destructive Anger	28.				
(i) Integrity (be (ii) Reviewing (iii) Judgment (iv) Synergistic (v) Synergistic (vi) Guilt the h (vii) Three don (viii) Synergist (ix) Likert Emb (x) Overload an (xi) Conversati (xii) Principled (xiii) Transforr	& Discernment c Operational Strategies - Part 1(understanding) Operational Strategies - Part 1 - Reviewing my BTI idden payoff nains of my Listening and speaking ic Operational Strategies - Part 2 berling – Stages of leadership nd Overwhelm ons for action - committed requests, committed response	28.				

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: understand and develop a consciousness-centered worldview
CO2: explain the major conception of Integral Yoga and the triple movements
CO3: practice Radical Transformational Leadership tools to apply what I stand for (care about) in my everyday life.
CO4: apply systems thinking and design projects for cultural and systemic shifts and technical solutions in alignment
CO5: have granularity to choose to transcend emotions and fears and work out of their full potential
REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:
1 <u>https://www.ipi.org.in/infinity/infinityfiles/0-2-2-integrality.php</u>
2 Sri Aurobindo. Life Divine & Synthesis of Yoga.
Monica Sharma. (2017). Radical Transformational Leadership: Strategic Action for Change, North Atlantic
4 Publishing, at Berkeley, California

Course Code	Course Title	Per	iods	per w	veek	
		L	T	P	R	Credits
BVPTVC09	MECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS AND METROLOGY	4	0	0	0	4
PREREQUISI	TES:					
	Code – Course Title / Topics					
Course Object	•					
<u> </u>	To understand the significance of measurement in industri	ial ar	solica	ations	5.	
2	To learn the correct procedure to be adopted to measure t		•			e components.
3	To Identify the uses of gauges, comparators, coordinate m					•
	To Study various methods and handling of geometric form					
4	gear measuring instruments			,		, ,
_	To understand measurements of field variables like force,					e and
5	Comprehend the fundamentals of thermo-couple and strai	n me	easu	eme	nt.	
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	BASICS OF MEASUREMENTS					14
Standards - N	ational, Reference, Secondary, and Working Standards, Li	ne ai	nd Ei	nd St	anda	rds, The
process of me	asurement- significance, generalized measuring system C	hara	cteris	stics (of me	asuring
	tatic characteristics - Precision, Accuracy, Sensitivity, Rep					
	changeability, Bias, Calibration, calibration of machine tool	ls Tra	acea	bility,	Con	fidence level.
UNIT	natic and Random, Uncertainty of Measurement TITLE					
						PERIODS 14
2	LINEAR, ANGULAR MEASUREMENTS AND GAUGE IN	ISPE	CIIC	JN		14
Linner Mener						
	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer	r, Sir	ie Ba	r, Be		rotractor, Sprit
level, Slip gau	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma	r, Sir atic c	ie Ba omp	ir, Be arato	rs, T	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits
level, Slip gau and fits, Types	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R	r, Sir atic c	ie Ba omp	ir, Be arato	rs, T	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits
level, Slip gau	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R	r, Sir atic c	ie Ba omp	ir, Be arato	rs, T	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE	r, Sir atic c adiu	ie Ba omp s gai	ir, Be arato	rs, T	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges -
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu	e Ba omp s ga Y	ir, Be arato uges,	ors, T , Fee	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14
level, Slip gau and fits, Types <u>Gauge design</u> UNIT 3 Principle, term	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu	e Ba omp s ga <u>Y</u> dnes	ir, Be arato uges, s, St	urface	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 Finish,
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu -OG` roun er, ef	e Ba omp s ga <u>Y</u> dnes fectiv	ir, Be arato uges, s, Su s, Su ve dia Metr	rs, T , Fee urface amete ology	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 E Finish, er, pitch, ': Auto
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu -OG` roun er, ef	e Ba omp s ga <u>Y</u> dnes fectiv	ir, Be arato uges, s, Su s, Su ve dia Metr	rs, T , Fee urface amete ology	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 e Finish, er, pitch, r: Auto metrology.
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu -OG` roun er, ef	e Ba omp s ga <u>Y</u> dnes fectiv	ir, Be arato uges, s, Su s, Su ve dia Metr	rs, T , Fee urface amete ology	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 e Finish, er, pitch, ': Auto
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), TITLE MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu - OG roun er, ef advar Mac	re Ba omp s ga f dnes fectiv nced hine	ir, Be arato uges, uges, s, Su ve dia Metr visio	urface amete ology n for	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 e Finish, er, pitch, r: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), TITLE MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu - OG roun roun er, ef dvar Mac	Y DT, o	r, Be arato uges, s, Su ze dia Metr visio	urface amete ology n for	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 PFinish, er, pitch, r: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15 piezo electric,
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), TITLE MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generate	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu - OG roun er, ef dvar Mac 	Y dnes fectiv hine DT, c	r, Be arato uges s, Su e dia Metr visio capac lerati	rs, T , Fee urface amete ology n for citive	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 e Finish, er, pitch, c: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement:
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen Seismic type,	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), TITLE MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generato Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu roun er, ef dvar Mac e-LV ors. <i>i</i> and	Y DT, of Acce	r, Be arato uges s, Su s, Su ve dia Metr visio capac lerati que:	rs, Ť, , Fee urface amete ology n for citive on m Strair	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 e Finish, er, pitch, r: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement: n gauge factor,
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen Seismic type, mechanical st	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R <u>TITLE</u> <u>SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL</u> inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), <u>TITLE</u> <u>MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS</u> of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generate Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force rain gauge, electrical strain gauge, platform balance, load of	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu roun er, ef dvar Mac e-LV ors. <i>i</i> and	Y DT, of Acce	r, Be arato uges s, Su s, Su ve dia Metr visio capac lerati que:	rs, Ť, , Fee urface amete ology n for citive on m Strair	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 e Finish, er, pitch, r: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement: n gauge factor,
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen Seismic type, mechanical st dynamometer	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), TITLE MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generate Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force rain gauge, electrical strain gauge, platform balance, load of servo controller dynamometer, absorption dynamometer.	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu roun er, eff dvar Mac e-LV ors. <i>i</i> and	Y DT, of Acce	r, Be arato uges s, Su s, Su ve dia Metr visio capac lerati que:	rs, Ť, , Fee urface amete ology n for citive on m Strair	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 e Finish, er, pitch, c: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement: n gauge factor, ns, torsion bar
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen Seismic type, mechanical st dynamometer UNIT	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R <u>TITLE</u> <u>SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL</u> inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), <u>TITLE</u> <u>MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS</u> of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generate Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force rain gauge, electrical strain gauge, platform balance, load of servo controller dynamometer, absorption dynamometer. <u>TITLE</u>	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu - OG roun er, eff dvar Mac e-LV ors. / e and cell, o	Y DT, c Acce	r, Be arato uges s, Su s, Su ve dia Metr visio capac lerati que:	rs, Ť, , Fee urface amete ology n for citive on m Strair	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 Finish, er, pitch, r: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement: n gauge factor, ns, torsion bar PERIODS
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen Seismic type, mechanical st dynamometer UNIT 5	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), TITLE MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generate Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force rain gauge, electrical strain gauge, platform balance, load of servo controller dynamometer, absorption dynamometer. TITLE FLOW, PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREMI	r, Sir atic c adiu adiu roun er, eft dvar Mac e-LV ors. / e and cell, c	Y dnes fectiv hine DT, c Acce Toro cantil	r, Be arato uges s, Su e dia Metr visio capac lerati que: s	ors, T , Fee urface amete ology n for citive on m Strair bear	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 Finish, er, pitch, r: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement: n gauge factor, ns, torsion bar PERIODS 15
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen Seismic type, mechanical st dynamometer UNIT 5 Measurement	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R <u>TITLE</u> <u>SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL</u> inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), <u>TITLE</u> <u>MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS</u> of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generate Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force rain gauge, electrical strain gauge, platform balance, load of servo controller dynamometer, absorption dynamometer. <u>TITLE</u> <u>FLOW, PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREM</u> of Flow: Differential Pressure Meters, Rota meters, Turbin	r, Sir atic c adiu Poun ar, ef dvar Mac e-LV ors. <i>J</i> and cell, c E NT e Me	Y dnes fectivn hine DT, o Acce Toro cantil	r, Be arato uges, s, Su ve dia Metr visio capac lerati que: 5 ever Elec	rs, T , Fee urface amete ology n for citive on m Strain bear	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 e Finish, er, pitch, c: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement: n gauge factor, ns, torsion bar PERIODS 15 agnetic Flow
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen Seismic type, mechanical st dynamometer UNIT 5 Measurement meters, and U	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R TITLE SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), TITLE MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generate Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force rain gauge, electrical strain gauge, platform balance, load of servo controller dynamometer, absorption dynamometer. TITLE FLOW, PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREMI	r, Sir adiu adiu roun er, eft dvar Mac e-LV ors. / e and cell, o e Me eight	Y dnes fectiv hine DT, o Acce Toro cantil	r, Be arato uges s, Su ve dia Metr visio capac lerati que: ever Elec ter, E	rs, T , Fee urface amete ology n for citive con m Strain bear	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 e Finish, er, pitch, r: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement: n gauge factor, ns, torsion bar PERIODS 15 agnetic Flow on-tube
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen Seismic type, mechanical st dynamometer UNIT 5 Measurement meters, and U pressure gauge	rements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R <u>TITLE</u> <u>SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL</u> inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diamete of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), <u>TITLE</u> <u>MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS</u> of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generate Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force rain gauge, electrical strain gauge, platform balance, load of servo controller dynamometer, absorption dynamometer. <u>TITLE</u> <u>FLOW, PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREM</u> of Flow: Differential Pressure Meters, Rota meters, Turbino Itrasonic Flow meters. Measurement of Pressure: Dead-W	r, Sir atic c adiu or roun er, eff dvar Mac e-LV ors. / e and cell, c e Me eight perat	Y dnes fectiv hine DT, o Acce Toro cantil	r, Be arato uges s, Su ve dia Metr visio capac lerati que: ever Elec ter, E Bime	rs, T , Fee urface amete ology n for citive on m Strair bear citive strair bear	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 PERIODS 14 PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement: n gauge factor, ns, torsion bar PERIODS 15 agnetic Flow on-tube strip, liquid in
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen Seismic type, mechanical st dynamometer UNIT 5 Measurement meters, and U pressure gauge	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R <u>TITLE</u> <u>SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL</u> inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), <u>TITLE</u> <u>MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS</u> of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generate Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force rain gauge, electrical strain gauge, platform balance, load of servo controller dynamometer, absorption dynamometer. <u>TITLE</u> <u>FLOW, PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREM</u> of Flow: Differential Pressure Meters, Rota meters, Turbind Itrasonic Flow meters. Measurement of Pressure: Dead-W es, Diaphragm and Bellows Gages. Measurement of Temp neter, Resistance Temperature Detectors, Thermistor, The	r, Sir atic c adiu Poun ar, eff dvar Mac e-LV ors. / and cell, c e Me eight perat	Y dnes fectiv hine DT, o Acce Toro cantil sters, ters, ters, toupl	r, Be arato uges s, Su ve dia Metr visio capac lerati que: ever Elec ter, E Bime	rs, T, Fee urface amete ology n for citive con m Strain bear ctrom Strain bear	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 Finish, er, pitch, c: Auto metrology. PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement: n gauge factor, ns, torsion bar PERIODS 15 agnetic Flow on-tube strip, liquid in
level, Slip gau and fits, Types Gauge design UNIT 3 Principle, term Measurement Measurement collimator, Las UNIT 4 Measurement hall effect sen Seismic type, mechanical st dynamometer UNIT 5 Measurement meters, and U pressure gauge	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer ges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneuma s of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, R <u>TITLE</u> <u>SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROL</u> inology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, A ser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), <u>TITLE</u> <u>MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS</u> of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive sor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generate Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force rain gauge, electrical strain gauge, platform balance, load of servo controller dynamometer, absorption dynamometer. <u>TITLE</u> <u>FLOW, PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREM</u> of Flow: Differential Pressure Meters, Rota meters, Turbinu- Itrasonic Flow meters. Measurement of Pressure: Dead-W es, Diaphragm and Bellows Gages. Measurement of Temp neter, Resistance Temperature Detectors, Thermistor, The	r, Sir atic c adiu Poun ar, eff dvar Mac e-LV ors. / and cell, c e Me eight perat	Y dnes fectiv hine DT, o Acce Toro cantil sters, ters, ters, toupl	s, Su ve dia Metr visio capac lerati que: 5 ever Elec ter, E Bime es, P	rs, T, Fee urface amete ology n for citive con m Strain bear ctrom Strain bear	rotractor, Sprit olerance: Limits ler gauges - PERIODS 14 PERIODS 15 piezo electric, easurement: n gauge factor, ns, torsion bar PERIODS 15 agnetic Flow on-tube strip, liquid in eters.

Upon comp	letion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Ability to understand the significance of measurement in industrial applications.
CO2:	Understanding the correct procedure to be adopted to measure the dimension of the components.
CO3:	Identify the uses of gauges, comparators, coordinate measuring machine in industries.
CO4:	Study various methods and handling of geometric form like flatness, roundness, thread, gear measuring instruments
CO5:	Interpret measurements of field variables like force, torque and pressure and Comprehend the fundamentals of thermo-couple and strain measurement.
TEXT BOO	KS:
1	Jain R.K. —Engineering Metrologyll, Khanna Publishers, 2009.
2	Gupta. I.C., "Engineering Metrology", Dhanpatrai Publications, 2005.
3	Venkateshan, S. P., —Mechanical Measurementsll, Second edition, John Wiley &Sons, 2015.
REFERENC	CE BOOKS:
1	Backwith, Marangoni, Lienhard, "Mechanical Measurements", Pearson Education, 2006.
2	Raghavendra N.V. and Krishnamurthy. L., Engineering Metrology and Measurements, Oxford
۷ ک	University Press, 2013.

Course Code	Course Title	Per	iods	per v	veek	
BVGPGSH13	INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND PROFESSIONAL	L	Т	Ρ	R	Credits
BVGPG5HI3	ETHICS	4	0	0	0	4
PREREQUISIT	ES:					
NIL / Course Co	ode – Course Title / Topics					
Course Object	tive					
1	To understand the management process in industry					
2	To understand the difference between private and public s	secto	rs.			
3	To know laws in industrial area					
4	To enable the students to create an awareness on Engine	ering	g Eth	ics ai	nd Hu	man Values
5	To instil Moral and Social Values and Loyalty and to appre					
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1						14
Growth of indus	stry - The management of men, materials and machines, th	e art	ofm	anac	iemer	
	al individual enterprise, private partnership and private Ltd.					
				ເບັບ	CKUU	
debentures, fina	ancial agencies and their role in promoting industries. Brea	ık eve				. onaroo,
debentures, fina UNIT	ancial agencies and their role in promoting industries. Brea TITLE	ık eve				-
UNIT 2 Public sector er	TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR nterprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and	d priv	en ar	nalysi sector	s. r indu:	PERIODS 14 stry, Line,
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and functio different depart departments.	TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and onal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations	d priv of or	en ar ate s ganiz	nalysi sector zatior	s. r indu: n, func	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, ctions of al
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and functio different depart departments. UNIT	TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and onal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations TITLE	d priv of or	en ar ate s ganiz	nalysi sector zatior	s. r indu: n, func	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, stions of al PERIODS
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and functio different depart departments. UNIT 3	TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and onal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations TITLE ENGINEERING ETHICS	d priv of or hip b	en ar ate s ganiz etwe	sector zatior en in	s. r indu: n, func dividu	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, ctions of al PERIODS 14
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and functio different depart departments. UNIT 3 Senses of 'Eng	TITLE TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and onal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations TITLE ENGINEERING ETHICS ineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry	d priv of or hip b	an ar ate s ganiz etwe	sector zatior en in dilem	s. r indus a, func dividu	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, ctions of al PERIODS 14 – Moral
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and functio different depart departments. UNIT 3 Senses of 'Eng Autonomy – Ko	TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and onal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations TITLE ENGINEERING ETHICS	d priv of or hip b y – N overs	an ar ate s ganiz etwe loral sy – l	sector zatior en in dilerr Vode	s. r indus n, func dividu nmas - Is of p	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, strons of al PERIODS 14 – Moral professional
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and functio different depart departments. UNIT 3 Senses of 'Eng Autonomy – Ko	TITLE TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and conal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations TITLE ENGINEERING ETHICS ineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry onligen's theory – Consensus and Control	d priv of or hip b y – N overs	an ar ate s ganiz etwe loral sy – l	sector zatior en in dilerr Vode	s. r indus n, func dividu nmas - Is of p	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, ctions of al PERIODS 14 – Moral professional eories.
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and functio different depart departments. UNIT 3 Senses of 'Eng Autonomy – Ko roles - Theories	TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and onal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations TITLE ENGINEERING ETHICS ineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry on blberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Control is about right action – Self-interest – Customs and Religion	d priv of or hip b y – N overs	an ar ate s ganiz etwe loral sy – l	sector zatior en in dilerr Vode	s. r indus n, func dividu nmas - Is of p	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, ctions of al PERIODS 14 – Moral professional eories.
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and functio different depart departments. UNIT 3 Senses of 'Eng Autonomy – Ko roles - Theories UNIT 4 Evolution of ind state insurance	TITLE TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and conal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations TITLE ENGINEERING ETHICS ineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry ohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Contras about right action – Self-interest – Customs and Religion TITLE	d priv of or hip b y – N overs – Us ent of Positio	en ar ate s ganiz etwe loral sy – I es of	dilem dilem Mode Ethic	s. r indus , func dividu nmas - ls of p cal Th cal Th	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, ctions of aal PERIODS 14 – Moral professional eories. PERIODS 15 ployee's in various
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and functio different depart departments. UNIT 3 Senses of 'Eng Autonomy – Ko roles - Theories UNIT 4 Evolution of ind state insurance engineering dep	TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and onal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations TITLE ENGINEERING ETHICS Intering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry Interest – Customs and Control Interest – Customs and Religion ITILE LABOUR, INDUSTRIAL & TAX LAWS Bustrial law, factory act, workmen compensation act, payme	d priv of or hip b y – N overs – Us ent of Positio	en ar ate s ganiz etwe loral sy – I es of	dilem dilem Mode Ethic	s. r indus , func dividu nmas - ls of p cal Th cal Th	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, ctions of aal PERIODS 14 – Moral professional eories. PERIODS 15 ployee's in various
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and functio different depart departments. UNIT 3 Senses of 'Eng Autonomy – Ko roles - Theories UNIT 4 Evolution of ind state insurance engineering dep foreman.	TITLE TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and conal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations TITLE ENGINEERING ETHICS ineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry Interest – Customs and Control Sabout right action – Self-interest – Customs and Religion ITILE LABOUR, INDUSTRIAL & TAX LAWS dustrial law, factory act, workmen compensation act, payme act, Industrial dispute act. Role of technician in industry: P partments, Role of a supervisor in industry, Foremanship, or	d priv of or hip b y – N overs – Us ent of Positio	en ar ate s ganiz etwe loral sy – I es of	dilem dilem Mode Ethic	s. r indus , func dividu nmas - ls of p cal Th cal Th	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, ctions of al PERIODS 14 - Moral professional eories. PERIODS 15 ployee's in various of a good
UNIT 2 Public sector er staff and function different depart departments. UNIT 3 Senses of 'Eng Autonomy – Kong roles - Theories UNIT 4 Evolution of ind state insurance engineering dep foreman. UNIT 5 Morals, values Living peacefull Empathy – Self	TITLE TITLE PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR Interprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and conal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations TITLE ENGINEERING ETHICS ineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry on the choice of various and Control Stores, purchase and sales), departments and Control Stores, purchase and sales, departments relations ITTLE ENGINEERING ETHICS ineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry on the choice of various and Control Stores, purchase and sales, and Control Stores, theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Control Stores, theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Control Stores, and Religion ITTLE LABOUR, INDUSTRIAL & TAX LAWS Issues of a supervisor in industry, Foremanship, or the choice of a supervisor in industry, Foremanship, or the choice of a supervisor in industry, Foremanship, or the choice of the	d priv of or hip b y – N overs – Us ent of Positio duties	en ar ate s ganiz etwe loral sy – I es of wag on of s and	dilem di di di di di di di di di di di di di	s. r indus , func dividu amas - ls of p cal Th ct, em nician lities c	PERIODS 14 stry, Line, stry, Line, stry, Line, stry, Line, trons of al PERIODS 14 PERIODS 15 ployee's in various of a good PERIODS 15 or others – mmitment –

COURSE OUTCOMES:						
Upon com	pletion of this course, students will be able to:					
CO1:	understand the management process in industry					
CO2:	Understand the difference between private and public sectors.					
CO3:	know laws the industrial area					
CO4:	Create an awareness on Engineering Ethics and Human Values.					
CO5:	Discuss the ethical issues related to engineering and realizing the responsibilities and rights in the society					

TEXT BOOKS	
1	Khanna, O.P Industrial Engineering and Management, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
2	Martand Telsang - Industrial and Business Management, S.Chand & Co., 2001
REFERENCE	BOOKS:
1	Jain, K.C. and Agarwal, L. N. – Production Planning Control & Industrial Management, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
2	Banga, Sharma & Agrawal, Industrial Engineering & Management Khanna Publishing

Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week				Credits		
BVGPGSH14*	HINDI II	L T P R				Creatis		
		3	0	0	0	3		
PREREQUISITES:								
	Course Title / Topics							
Course Objective	To introduce the students	to Hindi	Alabah	ot and T		a the students to sna		
1	To introduce the students to Hindi Alphabet and To encourage the students to spea Hindi							
2	To enable students to use Hindi in day-to-day communication							
3	To build up their confidence in the usage of Hindi							
4	To expose them to light p		usuge c	1 111141				
5	To introduce them to the		Gramm	ar				
0	To introduce them to the		Orumin	ui				
THEORY								
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS		
1								
Hindi Phrases and Se	entences (Identifying and V	Writing) -	Sentence	es Transl	lation from	English.		
UNIT						PERIODS		
2	G	rammar	II			11		
Tenses - Adjectives -	Singular/ Plural - Nouns	and Gend	ers					
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS		
3						11		
Simple Prose's from	the prescribed prose book	-(1 to 5 p	orose)					
UNIT						PERIODS		
4	Func	ctional Hi	indi I			11		
	out Daily Routines, Variou							
	e agreements, feminine ar							
-	nt habitual - Use of reflexit their peers and their heroe		-					
Preferences.	then peers and then heroe		yuuy c	ommun		iooniniate routine al		
UNIT						PERIODS		
5	Language ar	nd Comn	nunicati	on II		10		
	bout where people are fro ith kinship terms (kaa/ke/l							
kiskii, kiske, kahaaN emphatic hii and bhii	se) - use possessive prono	ouns - use	past hal	oitual ter	ise - use of	numbers (1-70) - us		
			TO	TAL PE	RIODS:	54		
	MES.							
COURSE OUTCON	MES: this course, students will b	e able to						
CO1:	The students can identify			et and m	ake nhrase	s and sentences		
	The students can speak and understand simple phrases and sentences of day to day conversation in Hindi.							
CO2:	conversation in Hindi.	The students can read stories written in simple Hindi.						
CO2: CO3:		ories writt	en in sin	nple Hin	di.			

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	The Hindi Script and Sound System.
REFERENCE H	BOOKS:
1	https://learningmole.com/hindi-alphabet-letters-pronunciation-guide/
2	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/853847321/lesson-15-pronouns
3	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/1222427011/lesson-57-what-time-is-it
	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/1162464592/lesson-52-possessive-pronouns-
4	part-4-%E0%A4%85%E0%A4%AA%E0%A4%A8-apnaa
5	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rajawat-family-introduction/ (0.00 -
5	1.05)
6	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/1156594856/lesson-51-possessive-pronouns-
0	<u>part-3-%E0%A4%95-kaa</u>
7	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/880500641/lesson-19-numbers-11-20
8	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/6324812777/lesson-115-%E0%A4%AD-bhee-
o	too-also
9	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rathore-family-our-home/
10	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rathore-family-introduction/

Course Code	Course Title		Periods	per weel	ĸ	Cratita
DUCDCCIII 4*	с н	L	Т	P	R	Credits
BVGPGSH14*	German II	3	0	0	0	3
PREREQUISI	TES:			1	1	
	ode – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objecti						
Course Objecti	The course aims to achieve	compete	ence acc	ording to	the scale	es of the Common
	European Framework of Re					
1	speaking, listening, reading					
	and balanced way, and gran	-	-			
	The course content aims at	understa	nding a	nd possit	le partici	pation in social, economic,
2	and cultural life in German					
2	and to find their way in eve	eryday, p	rofessio	nal and u	niversity	areas as well as with the
	authorities.					
	To build students confiden					
3	style, inclusion of the stude			-	· 1	6
	and protocol techniques, m		oing, thi	nk-pair-s	hare, con	munication, discussion
	and facilitation techniques, The teaching of values and		on know	vledge in	a enacial	aspect of this Cormon
	course 2. The aim is to disc					
4	respect, tolerance, helpfuln					
	of order will be focused on		0110101110	<i>y</i> , renae1	, ,	sty, pontonoss, and a sonse
-	Another focus will be 'Mot		o learn',	i.e., stud	lents will	learn to set goals, track
5	their progress, and learn de					
	Project work and business	games pl	ay an in	nportant i	ole in pro	eparing students for their
	future professional tasks. In					
6	methodological, and profes					
	project, plan it, search for i					ves room for self-directed,
	creative, experimental work	kand lear	ming in	the group).	
THEORY	<u> </u>					1
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
	Communication: Coversa		-			
1	Communication: Searchi	-	_		rent and	11
Languaga agti	Communica					11
Language action	ons: Making appointments	s/underst	anding i	and giv	ing instr	uctions/Understanding and ts/recognizing situations in
conversation/un			cabulary			ffice life/telephone/letter
	age learning. Grammar: pr		•			1
	nunciation: Long and short					
						uage activities: Understand
flat advertiseme	nts/describe a flat/plan the f	flat furnis	shing/an	swer an	invitation	in writing/talk about a flat
	ess liking and disliking/talk					
	ture and devices/colours/how	•••				· · ·
	adjective prepositions with					
-	-			-		and orientation: 'Living and
-	, living together and house ily routine/talking about th	-		-	-	
-	•	-				n, making phone calls, and
0	s/talking about jobs. Vocab	· ·	-			e 1
	e II: combining regular a					
	speaking h. Regional studi					
						vorking and paying taxes,
-	rance pensions-health insur				-	
			7/			

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	Shopping&health: Clothes and fashion and Shopping & health: Healthy and lively	11
Language acts	talking about clothes/understand a chat about a purchase/ta	alking about the past/have
conversations w	hen shopping for clothes/finding your way around the departu	nent stores/understand and
research information	ation about Berlin. Vocabulary: clothes/floors and goods in a	department store/shops and
stores. Gramman	: 'Which one? Which? This one; that one; these'/participle II: s	eparable and non-separable
verbs/personal p	ronouns in the dative case. Pronunciation: stressing verbs with	prefixes. Regional studies:
Trendy city Ber	lin. Film: Can I h help you? I'll try it on! Motivation: Pre	pare for possible setbacks.
Language acts	: giving personal details/naming body parts/understanding	and explaining a sports
exercise/reprodu	icing requests/conducting conversations at the doctor's office	/understanding and giving
instructions/und	erstanding and giving health tips/inferring words. Voca	abulary: body parts/body
care/illnesses/me	edications/jobs. Grammar: imperative/demand sentences/'show	uld, must, must not, may'.
Pronunciation: p	and b, t and d, k and g. Regional studies: Home remedies for	or illnesses. Film: Washing
hair/The accider	t. Knowledge of values and orientation: 'Health', health care s	system, solidarity principle,
	or comes before hospital, emergency, precaution, prevention.	

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	Travelling and going out: on vacation! , Travelling going out: booking at Restaurant	11

Language actions: Understand suggestions for a city tour/describe a route/write a postcard/describe the weather/understand travel reports/describe problems in the hotel/complain in the hotel/talk about travel destinations. Vocabulary: types of holidays and destinations/sightseeing/weather. Grammar: Pronouns: 'man'/Questions words: 'Who? Whom? What?' Adverbs of time: 'first, then, later, at the end'. Pronunciation: f/v/w. Regional studies: Popular travel destinations in Germany. Film: Packing your suitcase/How was it? Motivation: Celebrate the positive and thank helpers. Introducing yourself/reporting about the past/getting an appointment/understanding information on a homepage/booking a restaurant. Vocabulary: leisure, activities, in a restaurant. Grammar: Genitive: name + s/repetition: perfect/subordinate clause with 'because'.Pronunciation: 'ch'. Strategy: Learning words with all senses. Regional studies: Eating without light. Network-flat share community: That's us. We brought something with us.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	Social: After school time , Social: Expressing feelings and Social: Living in the city	11

Understanding reports from school days/talking about school days/writing comments/understanding a radio programme, talking about experiences7speaking one's own mind/presenting something. Vocabulary: school experiences, school subjects, types of school. Grammar: modal verbs in the past tense, repetition: articles/possessive articles in the dative case Pronunciation:'e'. Strategy: learning important phrases by heart. Regional studies: Types of school in Germany. Network-flat-sharing community: The school project. Knowledge of values and orientation: Friendships

Talking about feelings/expressing congratulations/expressing thanks/expressing joy or regret/talking about an event7understanding and writing blogs. Vocabulary: celebrations, events, feelings, congratulations, thanks. Grammar: subordinate clause with 'if', reflexive verbs. Pronunciation: emotional speech. Strategy. Structuring texts. Regional studies. A festival in the north. I feel at home here. Network-flat-sharing community: Bad mood/Everything will be fine! The message. Knowledge of values and orientation: Stress and mental health.

Understanding a job interview/asking for things/understanding conversations at banks and authorities/asking politely for something/following a city tour/describing a city Vocabulary: city, job interview, bank, authority. Grammar: adjectives after the definite article/prepositions 'without' + accusative and 'with' dative/subjunctive II: 'could'. Pronunciation: friendly requests. Strategy: imagining a situation. Regional studies: around the ring: Vienna. Network-flat-sharing community: A job for Max/The trial job. Motivation: thanking yourself, sharing it with others.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	Working worlds: Always online?, Working worlds: Career	10
Talking al opinions description with media subordinat Cinema! C Knowledg Conductin wishes/Wr Vocabular article/'to The mode	bout advantages and disadvantages/formulating comparisons/doing an inter	view. Understanding inderstanding film ary: media, activities with 'as' and 'how' ts. Regional studies: e! Picnic in the park. ts/Expressing career ormation from a text. es after the indefinite an. Regional studies:
	TOTAL PERIODS:	54
COURSE	OUTCOMES:	
Upon com	pletion of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1:	Understand the basics of German grammar.	
CO2:	Have increased vocabulary knowledge.	
CO3:	Focus on their own motivation, set goals and check them, follow them up and deal with possible setbacks.	
CO4:	To understand the social, cultural and economic life in Germany and to be others on the respective values in a comparative way.	able to reflect with
CO5:	Read, listen and understand better.	
CO6:	Communicate orally and in writing in German.	
CO7:	Be able to refer to a dictionary, synonym dictionary and use language apps	s/websites.
CO8:	To be able to realise a small project, plan it, look for it, carry it out and pre	esent it.
CO9	To be more self-confident.	
TEXT BO	OKS: Netzwerk neu, Deutsch als Fremdsprache, A1, A2, Klett Verlag Kursbuch	ulus audios aud
1	videos Workbook plus audio CD Intensive trainer Test booklet with audio	-
2	Audio files for download, Klett-Augmented-App	
3	Facebook profile for country studies and communication https://www.facebook.com/goetheinstitut.deutsch	
4	YouTube, 24 Stunden Deutsch/Goethe Institut:https://www.youtube.com/2	24hdeutsch
5	Goethe Institute, Online-Spiele& Quiz, https://www.goethe.de/de/spr/ueb.	html
REFERE	NCE BOOKS:	
1	Dictionary German-English, App	
2	Lingolia Deutsche Grammatik, App	
3	Deutsche Grammatik einfach erklärt, Easy Deutsch A1-B2 <u>https://easy-deugrammatik-pdf/</u>	utsch.de/deutsche-
4	Woxikon, Online Synonym-Wörterbuch <u>https://synonyme.woxikon.de</u>	
5	Unterwegs Deutsch lernen, Deutschtrainer A2-App	
<u> </u>		ar Varlag
	Es ist nie zu spät, erfolgreich zu sein, Ben Furman, TapaniAhola, Carl-Aud	ei-veilag
7	Dowling, Dave Oxford Guide To Effective Writing And Speaking	

Course Code	Course Title	F		ods p eek	er	
	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	P	R	Credits
BVPTVC10	LABORATORY- II	0	0	8	0	4
PREREQUIS	TES:					
NIL / Course	Code – Course Title / Topics					
LABORATOR	,					
List of Experi 1.Calibration height gauge 2. Calibration 3. Measurem 4. To measur 5. To measur 6. Measurem 7.Measurem 8. Measurem 9. Study and 10. Study and 11. To measur collimeter. 12. To test th 13. Study of a 14. Checking 15. Checking MACHINE DI PART – A 1. CONVENT common mac ribs; Introduc 2. SECTIONA sections and 3. DIMENSIC dimensions for 4. INTRODUC	and use of measuring instruments – Vernier causing gauge blocks. and use of measuring instruments – depth mile ent of angle with the help of sine bar/ Vernier E e the diameter of a hole with the help of precise e external and internal taper with the help of ta ent of screw thread parameters using Floating nt of gear tooth thickness using gear tooth ver ent of Displacement using LVDT and RVDT. sketch of various types of optical projectors. I sketch of various types of comparators and u e. re the straightness of the edge of a componer e squareness of a component with auto-collime tool maker's microscope. of accuracy of snap gauge with slip gauge. of accuracy of a plug gauge with micrometer. RAWING USING CAD SOFTWARE IONAL REPRESENTATION - Conventional re hine elements and parts such as screws, nuts ion to SOLIDWORKS software. L VIEWS - Types of sections, selection of sec auxiliary sectional views, parts not usually sec NING - Methods of dimensioning, general rule or holes, centers, and curved and tapered featu CTION TO GEOMETRICAL TOLERANCE -Co machine symbol, surface finish - Introduction	aliper crom Bevel ion b aper g carria rnier o use th nt with eter. prese , bolt ction p tione es for ures. mpor	, min eter, pro- alls. gaug age calip em t n the enta s, ke blan d. size	crom , bor tract ges, micr er. for c e hel tion eys, - es a es, a drav	e gau or. orecis omet ompa p of a p of a gears nd dra nd pla wing a	ge. ion rollers. er ring length uto- terials, , webs and awing of acement of assigning fits

PART – B

1. Preparation of drawings of parts and assembly of machine elements and simple parts; Selection of orthogonal views and additional views for the following machine elements and parts with every drawing proportion, popular forms of screw threads, bolts, nuts, stud bolts. 2. BOLTS – Hexagonal and Square Head Bolt

3. JOINTS - Riveted joints - butt joints and lap joints

4. KEYS AND COTTER JOINT - Cotter joints - sleeve, socket and spigot joints - Pin joints - knuckle joints

5. COUPLINGS - Split muff couplings, flexible type flange coupling, universal coupling

- 6. BEARING Pedestal bearing, swivel bearing, Plumber block
- 7. AUTOMOBILE COMPONENT Screw jack and Connecting rods

8. Lathe tail stock

9. Steam stop valve.

TOTAL PERIODS: 54

REFERENC	E BOOKS:
1	Gupta, I.C., "Engineering Metrology", Dhanpat Rai Publications (P) Ltd., 2003.
	K.L. Narayana, P. Kannaiah, K. Venkata Reddy, "Machine Drawing", New Age
2	Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2012.
3	N. D. Bhatt, V. M Pancahal, "Machine Drawing", Charotar, 2014
	R. K. Dhavan, "A Text book of Machine Drawing", S.Chand Publication &
4	Co, New Delhi, 2 nd Edition, 2008
	K.C. John, "Text book of Machine Drawing", PHI Eastern Economy, 1 st Edition,
5	2010.

Course Code	Course Title	P	erio	ds p æk	er	
Course Coue	Course Thie	L	T	Р	R	Credits
BVGPGSH16	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- II Refresher and Application	1	0	r 4	к 0	3
PREREQUISI	TES:					
	ode – Course Title / Topics					
COURSE OBJ						
1	To incorporate aspects of integral yoga into life with meditation and re-	eflec	ction	1		
2	To incorporate aspects of integral yoga into life with suryanamaskar					
3	To integrate Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday pr	racti	ice.			
4	To design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values					1.0
5	To learn distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transce work out of their full potential	end	emo	tior	is an	d fears and
5	work out of then full potential					
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD
1	Review of the triple movement					<u>9</u>
-	ection and Surrender					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD
2	RTL (Radical Transformational Leadership) Book Reading					9
Understanding	the praxis around the world around RTL					
LABORATOF	RY					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD
1	Meditation					14
To learn and in	corporate daily meditation					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	Suryanamaskar					14
To learn and in	corporate suryanamaskar					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD
3	Reflection					10
To reflect week	ly on the progress made physically and mentally					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD
4	Refresher and triad practice					18
	ne tools applied in day to day life. for clarity and refreshers.					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD
5	Design and implementation of breakthrough initiative					16
Refresher on de	esign templates and design and refining the breakthrough initiative at co	olle	ge.			
	TOT		<u> </u>	210	DS	90

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

1 Develop in meditation and reflection

2 Develop physically through suryanamaskar

3 Use Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice.

4 Design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values

Notice distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend emotions and fears and work out of

5 their full potential

REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:

Altered Traits: Science Reveals How Meditation Changes Your Mind, Brain, and Body- Daniel Goleman and 1 Richard Davidson

Monica Sharma. (2017). Radical Transformational Leadership: Strategic Action for Change, North Atlantic

2 Publishing, at Berkeley, California

Course Code	Course Title	F		ds p eek	er	
	PRODUCTION AUTOMATION & COMPUTER	L	Т	Ρ	R	Credits
BVPTVC11	INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING.	4	0	0	0	4
PREREQUISITE	ES:					
NIL / Course Co	de – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objecti	ve					
1	To understand the fundamentals of automation in manufactu	ırina	prod	cess		
	To produce goods services of right quality and quantity at the					ime and
2	pre-established cost.	- 1				
3	To design an assembly line with the maximum balancing effi balance delay.	cien	су о	r witl	n the	minimum
4	To maximize production efficiencies by grouping similar and	recu	irrina	n pro	blem	s or tasks
5	To learn how the AGVs are extensively used in FMSs becau and high compatibility					
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	FUNDAMENTALS OF MANUFACTURING AND AUTOMAT S OF MANUFACTURING AND AUTOMATION: Definition, So					14
properties and fi control, their me - Raw materials,	ocessing - Basic processing, Secondary processing; Operation nishing operations, Assembly, Material handling and Storage; aning with automation point of view, Automation of welding M Equipment's (Machine Tools), Tooling and fixtures, Energy a t and Scrape/Waste.	Insp anuf	oecti actu	on a ring	nd te Proc	est and ess Inputs
	TITLE					PERIODS
2						14
PRODUCTION Time, Productio WIP Ratio, Tip r and Their Effect operations, Incre and optimizatior ECONOMICS: N	PRODUCTION CONCEPT CONCEPT: Manufacturing Lead Time (MLT), Production rate, in Capacity (PC), Utilisation and availability, Work in Process (atio, their meaning and significance. Simple numerical probler - Specification of operation, Combined operations, Simultane ease flexibility, Improved material handling and storage, on-lin in, Plant operation control, computer integrated manufacturing. Methods evaluation investment alternatives, Constraints in ma ost of Production, Cost of manufacturing, lead time and work i	WIP ns A ous e ins PRC nufa), Tii utor opei spec DDU cturi	ne ir natic atior tion, CTIC ng, I	n Pla on Sti ns, Ir proc DN	Dperation nt (Tip), rategies ategration ress contro
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	ASSEMBLY SYSTEM AND LINE BALANCING:					14
assembly lines,	STEM AND LINE BALANCING: The assembly process, Asser Line balancing problems, Computerised line, balancing metho g, flexible manual assembly line	ods, o		r wa		

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	GROUP TECHNOLOGY	15
Cellular Manu	ology and Cellular Manufacturing, Parts Classification and Coding, Production Flo Ifacturing. Industrial Robotics: Robot Anatomy and Related Attributes, Robot Con pot Applications.	
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEM AND AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLE	15
Components – Simple Prol	Broad Characteristics of Flexible Manufacturing Cells, Types of Flexibility - FMS – FMS Application & Benefits – FMS Planning and Control – Quantitative analysis plems. Automated Guided Vehicle System (AGVS) – AGVS Application – Vehicle Vehicle Management & Safety.	s in FMS
	TOTAL PERIODS	72
COURSE OU	ITCOMES:	
Upon comple	tion of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1:	Understand the fundamentals of automation in manufacturing process.	
CO2:	Know how to produce goods services of right quality and quantity at the prede time and pre-established cost.	
CO3:	Design an assembly line with the maximum balancing efficiency or with the m balance delay.	inimum
CO4:	Maximize production efficiencies by grouping similar and recurring problems or task	s.
CO5:	Know how the AGVs are extensively used in FMSs because of their flexible s high compatibility.	tructure and
TEXT BOOK	S:	
1	Mikel P.Grover, Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing, PHI Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.	
2	P. Radhakrishnan and S. Subramanian – CAD/CAM/CIM/, Wiley Eastern Ltd.	, 2000.
REFERENCE	BOOKS:	
1	P.N. Rao et al, Computer Aided Manufacturing, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers,	1993.
2	G.Boothroyd et al, Automatic assembly, Marcel Dekker Inc., New York, 1993.	

	Course Title	F	Period	s per w	/eek	
		L	Т	Ρ	R	Credits
BVPTVC12	CAD & CAM	4	0	0	0	4
						·
PREREQUIS	ITES:					
NIL / Course	Code – Course Title / Topics					
Course Obje	•					
<u>1</u>	To learn the basics of computer aided de	sian of the	e prod	uct		
-	To identify whether a figure has been refl				lated. lab	el corresponding
	points on the image of a polygon following					
2	on a grid given a coordinate transformation			<i>,</i> 1		•
	To learn how to create the new or improv		kisting	manuf	acturing s	etups to boost
3	efficiency and reduce wastage.	•	•		Ç	•
4	To learn how to create a prototype by cut	ting a blo	ck of r	nateria	l into a sp	ecific shape.
5	To learn the Part Programming	0			•	•
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
	FUNDAMENTALS OF CAD					14
1	FUNDAMENTALS OF CAD	Applicatio	n of C	ompute	ers in Des	14 ign. Benefits of
1 Fundamentals	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, /					ign, Benefits of
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, / ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp	lay Devic	es, Gr	aphics	Output D	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, /	lay Devic Geometri	es, Gr c mod	aphics leling:	Output D Fechnique	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas	lay Devic Geometri	es, Gr c mod	aphics leling:	Output D Fechnique	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas	lay Devic Geometri	es, Gr c mod	aphics leling:	Output D Fechnique	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, / ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION	lay Devic Geometri e Structu	es, Gr c mod re and	aphics leling: ⁻ l Contro	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2 Geometric Tra	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, / ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries	e Structur s, Matrix F	es, Gr c mod re and Repres	aphics leling: ⁻ l Contro sentatio	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Transformatic	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, <i>I</i> ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric	s, Matrix F	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation	aphics leling: ⁻ l Contro sentatic of Geo	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ransformations,
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Transformatic Representatic	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, / ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh	s, Matrix F ces, Appli	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S	eling: T leling: T l Contro sentation of Geo Surface	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ransformations, Curves, B-Spline
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2 Geometric Tra fransformatic Representatic Curves. Conc	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, / ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh cept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading.	s, Matrix F ces, Appli	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S	eling: T leling: T l Contro sentation of Geo Surface	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ransformations, Curves, B-Spline ation
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and H UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Transformatic Representatic Curves. Conc UNIT	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, A ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh cept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading, TITLE	s, Matrix F ces, Appli Kinemati	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S	eling: T leling: T l Contro sentation of Geo Surface	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ansformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and H UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Transformatic Representatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, A ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh cept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading, TITLE COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING	s, Matrix F ces, Appli ded and R Kinemati	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An	sentatic of Geo alysis a	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tr s, Bezier and Simul	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ransformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Geometric Tra Transformatic Representatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3 Definition, fun	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, / ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh cept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading, TITLE COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING actions, benefits. Group technology – Part	s, Matrix F ces, Appli Kinemati	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An Parts	aphics leling: ⁻ l Contro sentatic of Geo Surface alysis a	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tr s, Bezier and Simul cation an	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ransformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14 d coding - coding
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Geometric Tra Transformatic Representatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3 Definition, fun structure – Op	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, A ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh cept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading, TITLE COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING nctions, benefits. Group technology – Part ptiz system, MICLASS system and CODE	A System - System - System -	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An Parts proce	sentatic of Geo alysis a classifi ss plar	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tr s, Bezier and Simul cation an uning – C/	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ansformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14 d coding - coding APP – Types of
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and H UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Geometric Tra Transformatic Representatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3 Definition, fun structure – Op CAPP: Varian	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, / ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh cept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading, TITLE COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING nctions, benefits. Group technology – Part ptiz system, MICLASS system and CODE nt type, Generative type – advantages of C	A Structure S, Matrix F S, Matrix F Ces, Appli and A Kinemati families - System - System - CAPP – pr	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An Parts proce oducti	classifi on plar	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tr s, Bezier and Simul cation an uning – C/ nning and	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ansformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14 d coding - coding APP – Types of control – comput
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and H UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Transformatic Representatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3 Definition, fun structure – Op CAPP: Varian	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, A ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh cept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading, TITLE COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING nctions, benefits. Group technology – Part ptiz system, MICLASS system and CODE nt type, Generative type – advantages of C oduction management system – Master Pro	A Structure S, Matrix F S, Matrix F Ces, Appli and R Kinemati families - System - System - System - System - System - System -	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An Parts proce oducti Sched	classifi on plar ule (MI	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tr s, Bezier and Simul cation an uning – C/ oning and PS) – Cap	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ansformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14 d coding - coding APP – Types of control – comput
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Transformatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3 Definition, fun structure – Op CAPP: Varian integrated pro Materials Req	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, A ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh cept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading, TITLE COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING nctions, benefits. Group technology – Part ptiz system, MICLASS system and CODE nt type, Generative type – advantages of C poduction management system – Master Pro- quirement Planning (MRP) –Manufacturing	A Structure S, Matrix F S, Matrix F Ces, Appli and R Kinemati families - System - System - System - System - System - System -	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An Parts proce oducti Sched	classifi on plar ule (MI	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tr s, Bezier and Simul cation an uning – C/ oning and PS) – Cap	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ansformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14 d coding - coding APP – Types of control – comput bacity planning –
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2 Geometric Transformatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3 Definition, fun structure – Op CAPP: Varian integrated pro Materials Req UNIT	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, / ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh cept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading, TITLE COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING nctions, benefits. Group technology – Part ptiz system, MICLASS system and CODE of type, Generative type – advantages of C oduction management system – Master Pro- put rement Planning (MRP) –Manufacturing TITLE	A Structure S, Matrix F S, Matrix F Ces, Appli and R Kinemati families - System - System - System - System - System - System -	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An Parts proce oducti Sched	classifi on plar ule (MI	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tr s, Bezier and Simul cation an uning – C/ oning and PS) – Cap	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ansformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14 d coding - coding APP – Types of control – comput pacity planning – PERIODS
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2 Geometric Transformatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3 Definition, fun structure – Op CAPP: Varian integrated pro Materials Req UNIT 4	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, A ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES. TITLE GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION ansformations - Mathematics Preliminaries on, Concatenation of Transformation Matric on of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Mesh cept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading, TITLE COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING nctions, benefits. Group technology – Part ptiz system, MICLASS system and CODE nt type, Generative type – advantages of C oduction management system – Master Pro quirement Planning (MRP) –Manufacturing TITLE CNC MACHINES	families - System - System - Resource	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An Parts proce oducti Sched es Pla	sentatic of Geo Surface alysis a classifi ss plar on plar ule (MI nning (Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tr s, Bezier and Simul cation an uning – C/ nning and PS) – Cap (MRP-II)	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ransformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14 d coding - coding APP – Types of control – comput pacity planning – PERIODS 15
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and H UNIT 2 Geometric Transformatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3 Definition, fun structure – Op CAPP: Varian integrated pro Materials Req UNIT 4 CNC Machine	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, / ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES.	families - System - System - Resource	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An Parts proce oducti Sched es Pla	classifi sentatic alysis a classifi ss plar on plar ule (MI nning (Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tr s, Bezier and Simul cation an uning – C/ nning and PS) – Cap MRP-II)	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ansformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14 d coding - coding APP – Types of control – comput pacity planning – PERIODS 15 nent of NC – DNC
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and I UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Transformatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3 Definition, fun structure – Op CAPP: Varian integrated pro Materials Req UNIT 4 CNC Machine Adaptive co	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, A ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES.	Anticipal Service Geometri Se Structure Se Structure Second Service Second Service System - System	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An Parts proce oducti Sched es Pla	classifi sentatic alysis a classifi ss plar on plar ule (MI nning (Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tr s, Bezier and Simul cation an ining – C/ nning and PS) – Cap (MRP-II)	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ansformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14 d coding - coding APP – Types of control – comput pacity planning – PERIODS 15 nent of NC – DNC achines - advantage
1 Fundamentals CAD, Comput Software, Sof modeling – su as GKS and Ir UNIT 2 Geometric Tra Transformatic Curves. Conc UNIT 3 Definition, fun structure – Op CAPP: Varian integrated pro Materials Req UNIT 4 CNC Machine – Adaptive co of CNC mach	s of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, / ter Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Disp tware Configuration of a Graphic System, urface modeling – solid modeling. Databas GES.	Anticipal Service Geometri Se Structur Se Structur Se Structur Se Structur Se Structur Se Structur System - System - System - System - System - System - System - Constructur Constructur System -	es, Gr c mod re and Repres cation uled S ics An Parts proce oducti Sched es Pla IC sys – Fea tion ar	classifi ss plar on plar ule (MI nning (tems – tures o nd work	Output D Fechnique ol, Graphi on of 2 an ometric Tri s, Bezier and Simul cation an ining – C/ ining and PS) – Cap (MRP-II) developr f CNC ma king princ	ign, Benefits of evices, CAD es: Wire frame c Standards such PERIODS 14 d 3 Dimensional ansformations, Curves, B-Spline ation PERIODS 14 d coding - coding APP – Types of control – comput pacity planning – PERIODS 15 nent of NC – DNC ichines - advantage ple

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	PART PROGRAMMING	15
	Programming: NC part programming – Coordinate System, Structure of a Part Pro	
	ual programming – conversational programming – APT programming - Format:	
	ss formats - sequence number - types of motion control: point-to-point, paraxial	
	points: machine zero, work zero, tool zero NC dimensioning – reference points	
	s – tool offsets and compensation - NC dimensioning – preparatory functions and	
misce	Ilaneous functions and M codes – interpolation: linear interpolation and circular in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	TOTAL PERIODS:	72
COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	
Upon	completion of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1:	Know the basics of computer aided design of the product.	
	Identify whether a figure has been reflected, rotated, or translated, label corresp	onding points on the
CO2:	image of a polygon following a transformation	
CO3:	Create new or improve upon existing manufacturing setups to boost efficiency a	nd reduce wastage.
CO4:	How to create a prototype by cutting a block of material into a specific shape.	
CO5:	Know how to do the Part Programming.	
	¥ ¥	
TEXT	BOOKS:	
	Mikel P.Grover, Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Man	ufacturing, PHI Ltd.,
1	New Delhi, 2003.	
2	P. Radhakrishnan and S. Subramanian - CAD/CAM/CIM/, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2	000.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS:	
	Sadhu Singh - Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, II Edition, Khanna P	ublishers, New Delhi,
1	2014.	
	Ibrahim Zeid - CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co.	Ltd., New Delhi,
2	2013.	

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	veeł	(
BVPTVG05	BASICS OF MECHANICS	L	Т	Ρ	F	२	Credits
B VI I V G03	BASICS OF MECHANICS	4	0	0		0	4
PREREQUISITI							
	ode – Course Title / Topics						
Course Objecti							
1	To learn about the basics of force						
2	To learn and analyse planar and strusses, frames.	spatia	I syste	ems to	o de	etermi	ne the forces in members of
	To understand the calculation of t	he fric	tion f	orce/	tore		quires to operate the machin
3	elements.			0100/		10010	
4	To learn the basics knowledge of	kinem	natics	and c	dvna	amics	of solid.
5	To learn the basics of power trans				<u> </u>		
			011.				
THEORY							
UNIT	TITLE						PERIODS
							14
4	ECDCES AND ECDCE SVSTEM						
1 Introduction – L	FORCES AND FORCE SYSTEM		Vecto	nial r	onra	sonta	
	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc	es —					ation of forces – Concurrent
and non-concur	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s	es — static	equilil	orium	for	copla	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability ar
and non-concur equilibrium, con	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of cept of free body diagrams. Fundar	es — static (nental	equilil Princ	orium ciples	for of r	copla necha	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability ar anics: Principle of
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility,	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s	es — static nental ravitat	equilil Princ tion, L	orium ciples .aw of	for of r f pa	copla necha rallelo	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability ar anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility,	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g	es — static nental ravitat	equilil Princ tion, L	orium ciples .aw of	for of r f pa	copla necha rallelo	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability ar anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System -	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method	es — static nental ravitat	equilil Princ tion, L	orium ciples .aw of	for of r f pa	copla necha rallelo	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability ar anics: Principle of gram of forces. Application of ions.
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer	es — static nental ravitat of joir	equilil Princ tion, L <u>nts – 1</u> s, cent	orium ciples .aw of metho	for of r f pa od o gra	copla necha rallelo of sect	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mod	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment of	equilil Princ tion, L <u>nts – I</u> s, cent of ine	brium ciples aw of metho ter of tia, ra	for of r f pa od o gra adiu	copla necha rallelo <u>of secti</u> vity, a is of g	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mot Shapes - Experimental Determination	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment o on. Pri	equilil Princ tion, L <u>nts – I</u> s, cent of ine	brium ciples aw of metho ter of tia, ra	for of r f pa od o gra adiu	copla necha rallelo <u>of secti</u> vity, a is of g	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mod Shapes - Experimental Determination attion to simple mechanical systems.	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment o on. Pri	equilil Princ tion, L <u>nts – I</u> s, cent of ine	brium ciples aw of metho ter of tia, ra	for of r f pa od o gra adiu	copla necha rallelo <u>of secti</u> vity, a is of g	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of a – work done by force and
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mod Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems.	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment o on. Pri	equilil Princ tion, L <u>nts – I</u> s, cent of ine	brium ciples aw of metho ter of tia, ra	for of r f pa od o gra adiu	copla necha rallelo <u>of secti</u> vity, a is of g	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability ar anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of x – work done by force and PERIODS
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basics couple – applica UNIT 3	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mod Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION	es — static nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment on. Pri	equilil Princ tion, L nts – I s, cent of ine nciple	brium ciples aw of metho ter of tia, ra	for of r f pa od o gra adiu	copla necha rallelo if secti vity, a is of g al work	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of a – work done by force and PERIODS 14
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mod Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of	es — static nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment con. Pri	equilil Princ tion, L nts – I s, cent of ine nciple	orium ciples .aw of metho ter of tia, ra e of vi	for of r f pa od o gra adiu gra adiu	copla mecha rallelo <u>f sect</u> vity, a is of g al work	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of c – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mo Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of clutches, rolling friction, Journal bea	es — static nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment con. Pri	equilil Princ tion, L nts – I s, cent of ine nciple	orium ciples .aw of metho ter of tia, ra e of vi	for of r f pa od o gra adiu gra adiu	copla mecha rallelo <u>f sect</u> vity, a is of g al work	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability ar anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of c – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction.
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction UNIT	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mo Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of clutches, rolling friction, Journal bea	es — static nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment con. Pri contac aring a	equilil Princ tion, L nts – 1 s, cent of inel nciple t fricti and th	orium ciples .aw of metho ter of rtia, ra e of vi	for of r f pa od o gra adiu irtua	copla mecha rallelo <u>f sect</u> vity, a is of g al work ems, s ring fri	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability ar anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of a – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction. PERIODS
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction UNIT 4	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer broduct moment of inertia, polar mod Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of clutches, rolling friction, Journal beat TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATIC	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment of on. Pri- contac aring a CS AN	equilil Princ tion, L nts – 1 s, cent of inel finciple t friction t friction t friction and th	orium ciples .aw of metho ter of tia, ra on pro rust b rust b	for r of r f pa od o gra adiu gra adiu adiu adiu adiu IICS	copla mecha rallelo <u>f sect</u> vity, a us of g al work ems, s ring fri	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of c – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction. PERIODS 15
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction UNIT 4 Introduction to k	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mo Shapes - Experimental Determination Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple c clutches, rolling friction, Journal bea TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATIC	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment of on. Pri- contac aring a	equilil Princ tion, L nts – I s, cent of ine nciple t fricti and th ID DY Partic	orium ciples .aw of metho er of tia, ra of vi on pro rust b NAM le in F	for of r of r graadiu graadiu irtua	copla mecha rallelo if secti vity, a is of g al work ems, s ring fri	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability ar anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of c – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction. PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions,
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction UNIT 4 Introduction to k Projectile, Kiner	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mod Shapes - Experimental Determination Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of clutches, rolling friction, Journal bea TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATIO Kinematics and Dynamics, Kinemati matics and Kinematics of a Rigid Bo	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment of on. Pri- contac aring a	equilil Princ tion, L nts – I s, cent of ine nciple t fricti and th ID DY Partic	orium ciples .aw of metho er of tia, ra of vi on pro rust b NAM le in F	for of r of r graadiu graadiu irtua	copla mecha rallelo if secti vity, a is of g al work ems, s ring fri	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability ar anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of c – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction. PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions,
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction UNIT 4 Introduction to k Projectile, Kiner Impulse and Mo	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer broduct moment of inertia, polar mot Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of clutches, rolling friction, Journal beat TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATIO Kinematics and Dynamics, Kinemation matics and Kinematics of a Rigid Boomentum Principles.	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment of on. Pri- contac aring a	equilil Princ tion, L nts – I s, cent of ine nciple t fricti and th ID DY Partic	orium ciples .aw of metho er of tia, ra of vi on pro rust b NAM le in F	for of r of r graadiu graadiu irtua	copla mecha rallelo if secti vity, a is of g al work ems, s ring fri	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of c – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction. PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, s Principle, Work and Energy
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction UNIT 4 Introduction to k Projectile, Kiner Impulse and Mo UNIT	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer product moment of inertia, polar mod Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of clutches, rolling friction, Journal bea TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATIO Kinematics and Dynamics, Kinemati matics and Kinematics of a Rigid Bo omentum Principles. TITLE	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment of on. Pri- contac aring a	equilil Princ tion, L nts – I s, cent of ine nciple t fricti and th ID DY Partic	orium ciples .aw of metho er of tia, ra of vi on pro rust b NAM le in F	for of r of r graadiu graadiu irtua	copla mecha rallelo if secti vity, a is of g al work ems, s ring fri	Ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of a – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction. PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, s Principle, Work and Energy PERIODS
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction UNIT 4 Introduction to k Projectile, Kiner Impulse and Mo UNIT 5	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer broduct moment of inertia, polar mod Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of clutches, rolling friction, Journal bea TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATIO Kinematics and Dynamics, Kinemati matics and Kinematics of a Rigid Bo omentum Principles. TITLE POWER TRANSMISSION	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment of on. Pri- contac aring a cs of F ody. Us	equilil Princ tion, L nts – 1 s, cent of inel finciple t fricti and th ID DY Partic sage of	orium ciples .aw of metho ter of tia, ra e of vi on pro rust b on pro rust b	for of r f pa od o gra adiu gra adiu irtua oble pear Oble pear Ner	copla mecha rallelo <u>f sect</u> vity, a us of g al work ems, s ring fri b tilinea	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of a – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction. PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, s Principle, Work and Energy PERIODS 15
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction UNIT 4 Introduction to k Projectile, Kiner Impulse and Mo UNIT 5 Pulleys, Gears a	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer broduct moment of inertia, polar mot Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of clutches, rolling friction, Journal bea TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATIO Kinematics and Dynamics, Kinemation matics and Kinematics of a Rigid Bo opmentum Principles. TITLE POWER TRANSMISSION & Shaft: Classification of Pulleys, Ty	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment of on. Pri- contac aring a CS AN cs of I ody. Us	equilil Princ tion, L nts – 1 s, cent of inel t friction t friction t friction ID DY Partic sage of f Belt	orium ciples .aw of metho ier of rtia, ra on pro rust b vinami ier of vi ier of vi ier of vi ier of vi s, Sim	for of r of r f pa od o gra adiu gra adiu irtua oble pear oble Rec Nem	copla mecha rallelo if secti vity, a us of g al work ems, s ring fri ems, s ring fri s tilinea nbert's	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of c – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction. PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, PERIODS 15 llation of pulley diameter,
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction UNIT 4 Introduction to k Projectile, Kiner Impulse and Mo UNIT 5 Pulleys, Gears a	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer broduct moment of inertia, polar mod Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of clutches, rolling friction, Journal bea TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATIO Kinematics and Dynamics, Kinemati matics and Kinematics of a Rigid Bo omentum Principles. TITLE POWER TRANSMISSION	es — static on nental ravitat of joir ntroids ment of on. Pri- contac aring a CS AN cs of I ody. Us	equilil Princ tion, L nts – 1 s, cent of inel t friction t friction t friction ID DY Partic sage of f Belt	orium ciples .aw of metho ier of rtia, ra on pro rust b vinami ier of vi ier of vi ier of vi ier of vi s, Sim	for of r of r f pa od o gra adiu gra adiu irtua oble pear oble Rec Nem	copla mecha rallelo if secti vity, a us of g al work ems, s ring fri ems, s ring fri s tilinea nbert's	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of c – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction. PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, PERIODS 15 llation of pulley diameter,
and non-concur equilibrium, con transmissibility, Force System - UNIT 2 Properties of Su Axis Theorem, p inertia of Basic S couple – applica UNIT 3 Friction: Laws o friction, Friction UNIT 4 Introduction to k Projectile, Kiner Impulse and Mo UNIT 5 Pulleys, Gears & Classification of	Inits and Dimensions – Laws of forc rent coplanar forces, Conditions of s cept of free body diagrams. Fundar Principle of superposition, Law of g Analysis of plane trusses – method TITLE PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS urfaces- Properties of sections – cer broduct moment of inertia, polar mot Shapes - Experimental Determination ation to simple mechanical systems. TITLE FRICTION f friction, Static dry friction, simple of clutches, rolling friction, Journal bea TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATIO Kinematics and Dynamics, Kinemation matics and Kinematics of a Rigid Bo opmentum Principles. TITLE POWER TRANSMISSION & Shaft: Classification of Pulleys, Ty	es — static on nental ravitat of join ntroids ment of on. Pri- contac aring a cs of F ody. Us vpes of er of to	equilil Princ tion, L nts – 1 s, cent of inel t friction t friction t friction ID DY Partic sage of f Belt	orium ciples .aw of metho ter of rtia, ra of vi on pro rust b vinand pof D'A	for of r of r gra adiu irtua oble <u>bear</u> Recc Alem	copla mecha rallelo f secti vity, a is of g al work ems, s ring fri ems, s ring fri s tilinea bert's	ation of forces – Concurrent nar force system, stability an anics: Principle of ogram of forces. Application of ions. PERIODS 14 rea moment of inertia, Paral yration, mass moment of c – work done by force and PERIODS 14 imple screw jack, and Belt ction. PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, PERIODS 15 r and Curvilinear Motions, PERIODS 15 llation of pulley diameter,

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:
Upon	completion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Determine the resultant force and moment for a given force system.
CO2:	Analyse planar and spatial systems to determine the forces in members of trusses, frames.
CO3:	Determine the friction force/ torque requires to operate the machine elements
CO4:	Know the basics knowledge of kinematics and dynamics of solid.
CO5:	Understand the basics of power transmission.
TEXT	BOOKS:
1	Rattan S. S., Theory of Machines, McGraw Hill Education; Fourth edition (2017)
2	Timoshenko, S., Young, D.H., Rao, J.V. and Sukumar Pati, Engineering Mechanics, Fifth edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2013.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS:
1	Beer and E.R. Johnstons–Vector Mechanics, McGraw-Hill, New York
2	Shigley J. E. and John Joseph Uicker, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, 2nd edition McGraw- Hill international edition (2003).

Course Code	Course Title	Per	iods	per v	veek		
		L	Т	Р	R	Credits	
BVGPGSH17	Placement Training & Skill Development Program - I	1	2	0	0	3	
PREREQUISI							
NIL / Course C	ode – Course Title / Topics						
COURSE OBJ	▲						
1	To prepare the students write their project report						
2	Get ready to write proposals implementing their ideas						
3							
4	To make them prepare effective Presentations and Enable stud	dents	in A	ptitu	de bu	ilding	
	Enable students to use their Aptitude Knowledge effectively i			•		6	
UNIT	TITLE				0	PERIODS	
1	Report, Proposal, and Project					11	
-	Types, Structure, Style, and Writing of Reports (on different to	opics), Ch	aract	eristi		
Categories and	Types of Report, Types of Proposal, Nature, and Significance,	Struc	ture	of for	rmal l	▲ ·	
· ·	al, Writing Proposals on different topics, Difference between Re	-		-			
ů ů	: Essential Features, Structure, Choosing the Subject, and Writi	ng th	e Pro	oject	on the	v	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
2	Communication Skills					10	
	ed to Skills required for Engineers (Managerial Skills, Leadersh	-			•		
Types of Intervi	nd Interviews, Stages in Job Interview, Desirable Qualities, Rev	/1ew1	ng th	e cor	nmon	Question	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
<u>3</u> Recruitments ar	Strategies for Recruitment ad Interviews, Stages in Job Interview, Desirable Qualities, Rev	viewi	ng th	e Co	mmoi	<u>11</u>	
Types of Intervi			ing til		minor	Question	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
4	Numbers and Arithmetic Basic					11	
=	f Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base	Syste	m, S	urds.	Indic		
	fit and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Ma	•				•	
Practice Test							
/	tem, Percentage and Calculation,						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
5	Simple Arithmetic:						
•	, Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations ,Comprehension Pr	actic	e test	-1 (C	umu	ative)	
,Comprehension	n Practice test-2 (Cumulative)	0	TD	7014		- 4	
		OTA	LP	TRI	JD2:	54	
COURSE OUT		• .					
<u>CO1:</u>	1. Students are trained to write the proposals and assigned pro	jects					
CO2:	3. Students write Presentations on different Industrial topics						
CO2: CO3:	4. Improve arithmetic aptitude						

REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:

1 Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata 'Communication Skills', Oxford University Press 2012

2 Raymond Murphy 'Essential English Grammar', Cambridge University Press 1998

3 R. K. Narayan, Malgudi Days: A Collection of Short Stories, Penguin 2006

4 Meenakshi Raman and Prakash 'Business Communication' Oxford University Press 2011

Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations - Quantitative Aptitude by rs agrawal 5 (English, Paperback, Aggarwal R. S.)

Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma 'Technical Communication Principles and Practice',

6 Oxford University Press 2012.

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	eek		
BVPTVC13	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY - III	L	T	Р	R	Credits
		0	0	8	0	4
PREREQUISITE	S:					
NIL / Course Co	de – Course Title / Topics					
LABORATORY						
MANUFACTUR	NG TECHNOLOGY LAB – II					
2.Study of cylind 3.Study of Tool a 4.Study of Gear 5.Make plain sur 6.Make Progress 7.Make a single 8.Drilling and Bo	ce grinding machine rical grinding machine and cutter grinder hobbing machine. faces (four surfaces) using surface Grinder sive type Plug gauge using Cylindrical Grinding machine point cutting Tool using Tool and Cutter Grinder ring (Using Lathe Machine) ear using Gear Hobbing Machine.					
CAD & CAM LA	BORATORY					
2. To create a pa	k g k t				•	
CAM						
 Study of the s Manual Part F To prepare Mail To prepare part To prepare part To prepare part 	tructure of a CNC turning center tructure of a CNC machining center Programming anual part programming for plain turning operation. rt program for taper turning operation. rt program for turning operations using turning cycle. rt program for threading operation.					

- 5. To prepare part program for slot milling operation.
- 6. To prepare part program for gear cutting operation.
- 7. To prepare part program for gear cutting using mill cycle.
- 8. To prepare part program for drilling operation.

4. Computer Assisted Part Programming using APT language

5. Exposure to component modelling and CL data generation using CAM Packages.

6. NC code generation using CAD/CAM software - post processing for standard CNC controls like FANUC, SINUMERIC, etc.

	TOTAL PERIODS: 54
REFERENCE	BOOKS:
	S.K.Hajra Choudry - Workshop Technology, VolI, &II, Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,
1	1997.
	Mikel P.Grover, Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated
2	Manufacturing, PHI Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.

Course Code	Course Title	F	Periods	per we	ek	
DVCDCCU40	Innevetive Design Thinking	L	Т	P	R	Credits
BVGPGSH18	Innovative Design Thinking	1	0	4	0	3
	•	·			•	
PREREQUISITES	8:					
NIL / Course Code	e – Course Title / Topics					
COURSE OBJEC	•					
1	To Learn how to develop an innovative of	lesian m	odel.			
	To Identify, understand and discuss curr			issues.		
	To learn the best design solution among				with its	functional
3	decomposition probability, and combinat					
	To learn how to utilize the technical reso	urces ar	nd to we	ork in a	ctual wo	orking
4	environment.					
E	To understand how to write the technica related to the work completed.	docume	ents an	d give	oral pres	sentations
						PERIODS
Students are advi	sed to create or innovate a product design	n matchi	na the	followir		
products that bala that tackle the glo Each student has design. Product Identificat Functional Decom Refinement of De best design. The student will m innovative design Presentation will t periodically and fin	nderstanding the needs of the user or au- ince the needs of individuals and of socie bal challenges of health, poverty, and edu to identify the need of a product, synthes tion - Specification Development -Concep position, Brain storming of possible solut sign Specification on users' feedback, Eva nake an oral presentation followed by a br (presentation and report) will be evaluate ake place during weekly class session. Sinally submit a technical project report.	ty as a w ucation. is, analy tual Des ons, pro aluation ief quest d by an	whole; n se, des ign – 2 cess pl of Pote interna nave to	iew ide sign, mo D, 3D I lanning ential So d answe l asses make	as and r odify and Part drav require olutions, er sessions sment c	new strategies d select the best wing Conduct of d for Prototypes Selection of on. The committee. sentations
COURSE OUTCO	DMES:					
	of this course, students will be able to:					
CO1:	develop an innovative design model					
CO2:	Identify, understand and discuss current	, real-wo	rld issu	les.		
CO3:	Select the best design solution among the decomposition probability, and combinate		tial solu	utions v	vith its fu	Inctional
CO4:	utilize the technical resources and to wo	rk in actu	ual wor	king en	vironme	ent
CO5:	write technical documents and give oral	presenta	ations r	elated t	to the wo	ork completed.
REFERENCE CO	URSES/BOOKS					
	https://www.ideo.com/					
	https://engineering.purdue.edu/EPICS					
∠	Yongxiang Lu, Yunhe Pan, Zhilei Xu "Inr	novative	Design	of Ma	nufactur	ina" by Springer
3	2020.		Looigi		alaotai	ing by opinigor,

	reek	per w	iods I	Course Title Periods per week					
Credits	R	P	T	1			Irse Code		
4	0	0	0	4	. HANDLING	T LAYOUT AND MATERIAL	VPTVC14		
	v	v	U	-					
							EREQUISIT		
						ourse Title / Topics	/ Course C		
							urse Object		
			out	nt lay	location and pla	rstand the concepts of plant l	1		
ationfrom state/	locati	plant	on of	electio	onsidered for se	ify the various factors to be c becific site	2		
				ent	andling equipme	de knowledge on materials h	3		
als	terials	of ma	dling	hand	and automated	de knowledge on warehouse	4		
).	tatior	spor	n tran	draulic system i	about the pneumatic and hy	5		
							ORY		
PERIODS			UNIT TITLE						
		PLANT LAYOUT AND MATERIAL FLOW							
14							1		
Iternatives for S					LOW locations – eval	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F			
Iternatives for S uction systems	roduc	n of p	catio	assific	LOW locations – eval Plant Layout: cl	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban l s – solving simple problems.	lity location		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using	roduc e bala	n of p in lin	catioı Iems	assifio prob	E LOW locations – evalu Plant Layout: cl ancing – simple	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban l s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal	lity location ciples of lay		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy	oroduc e bala appro	n of p in lin tems	catioi lems Syst	assific prob Flow:	LOW locations – evalue Plant Layout: cl ancing – simple sign of Material	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ing factors – rural and urban l s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des	lity location ciples of lay sking Positio		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy	oroduc e bala appro nateria	n of p in lin tems mal r	catioi lems Syst ; opti	assific prob Flow: I flow;	LOW locations – evalue Plant Layout: cl ancing – simple sign of Material alysis of materia	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban l s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative ana	lity location ciples of lay tking Position cess charts,		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow	oroduc e bala appro nateria	n of p in lin tems mal r	catioi lems Syst ; opti	assific prob Flow: I flow;	LOW locations – evalue Plant Layout: cl ancing – simple sign of Material alysis of material ion and Physica	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban l s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative ana d Area Allocation for Product	lity location ciples of lay king Positio cess charts, figuration. S		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS	oroduc e bala appro nateria	n of p in lin tems mal r	catioi lems Syst ; opti	assific prob Flow: I flow;	LOW locations – evalue Plant Layout: cl ancing – simple sign of Material alysis of material ion and Physica	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban l s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative ana d Area Allocation for Product	lity location ciples of lay nking Positio cess charts, figuration. S UNIT		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14	oroduc e bala appro nateria	n of p in lin tems mal r rvice:	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u>	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar	LOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – simple ancing – simple sign of Material alysis of materia ion and Physica LE	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ing factors – rural and urban l s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative ana d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT	lity location ciples of lay hking Positio cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio	approduce appro nateria s.	n of p in lin tems mal r rvice: out Pla	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar	LOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – evaluations – simple sign of Material alysis of materiation and Physication and Physication LE	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban l s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative ana d Area Allocation for Product	lity location ciples of lay king Positic cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized l		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio	approduce appro nateria s.	n of p in lin tems mal r rvice: out Pla	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar	LOW locations – evalue Plant Layout: cl ancing – simple sign of Material alysis of materia ion and Physica LE ms for compute ning Techniques	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ing factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative ana d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm	lity location ciples of lay king Positic cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized l		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio	approduce appro nateria s.	n of p in lin tems mal r rvice: out Pla	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar	LOW locations – evalue Plant Layout: cl ancing – simple sign of Material alysis of materia ion and Physica LE ms for compute ning Techniques	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban l s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative ana d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm of computerized Layout Plan	lity location ciples of lay aking Positio cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized l Developme		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio EP, CORELAP e PERIODS 14 s (only classification	e bala appro nateria s. anning LDEP	n of p in lin tems mal r rvice: but Pla T, A	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo CRAF	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized s i.e. (andlin	LOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – evaluations – simple sign of Material alysis of materiation and Physication and Physication LE ms for compute ning Techniques LE	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative and d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm of computerized Layout Planr TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classificati	lity location ciples of lay aking Position cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio P, CORELAP e PERIODS 14 s (only classifica nt. Design of	e bala appro nateria s. anning LDEP	n of p in lin tems mal r rvices but Pla -T, A quipm equip	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo CRAF	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i.e. (andlin I hand	LOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – evaluations – simple sign of Material alysis of material alysis of material alysis of material alysis of material alysis of material horig Techniques LE	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ing factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative ana d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm of computerized Layout Plann TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele	lity location ciples of lay king Positic cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio P, CORELAP e PERIODS 14 s (only classifica nt. Design of cteristics; Desig	e bala appro nateria s. anning LDEP nents (pment aracte	n of p in lin tems mal r rvices out Pla -T, A quipm equip	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo CRAF	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i.e. C andlin I hanc s and	LOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – simple ancing – simple sign of Material alysis of materia ion and Physica _E ms for compute ning Techniques _E ion of material h ction of material h product feature	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative ana d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm of computerized Layout Plann TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele onforming to various kinds of	lity location ciples of lay king Positic cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript tem configu		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio P, CORELAP e PERIODS 14 s (only classificant. Design of cteristics; Design evators, fork lifte	e bala appro nateria s. anning LDEP nents (pment aracte	n of p in lin tems mal r rvices out Pla -T, A quipm equip	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo CRAF	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i.e. C andlin I hanc s and	LOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – simple sign of Material alysis of material ion and Physication LE ion of material h ction of material h ction of material h product feature ht; Different type	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban l s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative and d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm of computerized Layout Plann TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele onforming to various kinds of andling and transfer equipmer	lity location ciples of lay king Positio cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript tem configu cepts of cor		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS PERIODS PERIODS 14 s (only classifica nt. Design of cteristics; Desig evators, fork lifte PERIODS	e bala appro nateria s. anning LDEP nents (pment aracte	n of p in lin tems mal r rvices out Pla -T, A quipm equip	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo CRAF	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i.e. C andlin I hanc s and	LOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – simple sign of Material alysis of material alysis of materia ion and Physication LE ion of material h ction of material h	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative and d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorith of computerized Layout Plann TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele onforming to various kinds of andling and transfer equipmer TITL	lity location ciples of lay king Positio cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript tem configu cepts of cor UNIT		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio EP, CORELAP e PERIODS 14 s (only classifica nt. Design of cteristics; Desig evators, fork lifte PERIODS	e bala appro nateria s. anning LDEP nents (paracte , eleva	n of p in lin tems mal r rvices but Pla T, A quipm equip put ch eyors	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo CRAF ng ec dling d layc conve	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i i.e. (andlir hand s and s and s of c	LOW locations – evalue Plant Layout: cl ancing – simple sign of Material alysis of material alysis of material alysis of material alysis of material non and Physica LE ms for compute ning Techniques LE ion of material h ction of material h ction of material h product feature nt; Different type LE	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative and d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm of computerized Layout Plann TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele onforming to various kinds of andling and transfer equipmer TITL IOUSE HANDLING EQUIPM	lity location ciples of lay king Positio cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript tem configu cepts of cor UNIT 4		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio P, CORELAP e PERIODS 14 s (only classifica nt. Design of cteristics; Desig evators, fork lifte PERIODS 15 id transfer device	approduce approduce nateria s. anning LDEP aents (oment aracte , eleva	n of p in lin tems mal r rvice: but Pla -T, A quipm equip but ch eyors	cation lems Syst ; optint Se Layo CRAF ng ec dling d layo conve	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i i.e. (andlin hanc s and s and s of c kind c	ELOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – evaluations – simple sign of Materialion and Physication and Ph	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative and d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm of computerized Layout Plann TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele onforming to various kinds of andling and transfer equipment TITL IOUSE HANDLING EQUIPM house facilities commensurat	lity location ciples of lay king Positio cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript tem configu cepts of cor UNIT 4 sign concep		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio P, CORELAP e PERIODS 14 s (only classifica nt. Design of cteristics; Desig evators, fork lifte PERIODS 15 id transfer device	approduce approduce nateria s. anning LDEP aents (oment aracte , eleva	n of p in lin tems mal r rvice: but Pla -T, A quipm equip but ch eyors	cation lems Syst ; optint Se Layo CRAF ng ec dling d layo conve	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i i.e. (andlin hanc s and s and s of c kind c	ELOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – evaluations – simple sign of Materialion and Physication and Ph	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative and d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorith of computerized Layout Planr TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele onforming to various kinds of andling and transfer equipmer TITL IOUSE HANDLING EQUIPM house facilities commensurat materials, Automated Transfer	lity location ciples of lay king Positic cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript tem configu cepts of cor UNIT 4 sign conceptor		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio P, CORELAP e PERIODS 14 s (only classifica nt. Design of cteristics; Desig evators, fork lifte PERIODS 15 id transfer devic roduct handling	approduce approduce nateria s. anning LDEP aents (oment aracte , eleva	n of p in lin tems mal r rvice: but Pla -T, A quipm equip but ch eyors	cation lems Syst ; optint Se Layo CRAF ng ec dling d layo conve	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i i.e. (andlin hanc s and s and s of c kind c	ELOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – simple sign of Material alysis of material based of material product feature ant; Different type LE ENTS the with adopted or lines, AGVS,	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative and d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm of computerized Layout Plann TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele onforming to various kinds of andling and transfer equipmer TITL IOUSE HANDLING EQUIPM house facilities commensurate materials, Automated Transfer evices.	lity location ciples of lay king Positic cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript tem configu cepts of cor UNIT 4 sign concep omated Har omated pac		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS PERIODS PERIODS 14 s (only classifica nt. Design of cteristics; Desig evators, fork lifte PERIODS 15 id transfer devic roduct handling PERIODS	approduce approduce nateria s. anning LDEP aents (oment aracte , eleva	n of p in lin tems mal r rvices out Pla T, A quipm equip out ch eyors ndling	cation lems Syst ; optint Layo CRAF ng eco dling d layo conve	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i.e. C andlin hances of c use of Use c	ELOW locations – evaluations – evaluations – evaluations – simple sign of Material alysis of material ion and Physica LE ms for compute ning Techniques LE ion of material h ction of mate	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative and d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorith of computerized Layout Plann TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele onforming to various kinds of andling and transfer equipmer TITL IOUSE HANDLING EQUIPM house facilities commensurat materials, Automated Transfer evices.	lity location ciples of lay king Positic cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript tem configu cepts of cor UNIT 4 sign conceptor		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio P, CORELAP e PERIODS 14 s (only classificant. Design of cteristics; Desig evators, fork lifte PERIODS 15 id transfer devic roduct handling PERIODS 15	appro nateria s. anning LDEP bents (boment aracte , eleva g and in Pro	n of p in lin tems mal r rvices but Pla T, A quipm equip out ch eyors ndling bots	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo CRAF ng ec dling d layc conve	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i.e. (andlir hand s and s and s of c kind c Use c	ELOW locations – evaluation Plant Layout: clancing – simple sign of Material alysis of material ion and Physica LE ms for compute ning Techniques LE ion of material hat a simple ion of material hat a simple ction of material hat a simple LE ENTS the with adopted ar lines, AGVS, LE STEM IN TRAN	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative and d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm of computerized Layout Plann TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele onforming to various kinds of andling and transfer equipmer TITL IOUSE HANDLING EQUIPM house facilities commensurate materials, Automated Transfer evices.	lity location ciples of lay king Positic cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript tem configu cepts of cor UNIT 4 sign concep omated Har omated pac UNIT 5		
Iternatives for S uction systems alancing using proach to flow cy erial flow PERIODS 14 ing, Constructio P, CORELAP e PERIODS 14 s (only classificant. Design of cteristics; Desig evators, fork lifte PERIODS 15 id transfer devic roduct handling PERIODS 15	appro nateria s. anning LDEP bents (boment aracte , eleva g and in Pro	n of p in lin tems mal r rvices but Pla T, A quipm equip out ch eyors ndling bots	cation lems Syst ; opti <u>nt Se</u> Layo CRAF ng ec dling d layc conve	assific prob Flow: I flow; I Plar rized i.e. (andlir hand s and s and s of c kind c Use c	ELOW locations – evaluation Plant Layout: clancing – simple sign of Material alysis of material ion and Physica LE ms for compute ning Techniques LE ion of material hat a simple ion of material hat a simple ction of material hat a simple LE ENTS the with adopted ar lines, AGVS, LE STEM IN TRAN	LAYOUT AND MATERIAL F ng factors – rural and urban I s – solving simple problems. sic types of layouts – line bal ght Method. Analysis and Des cess charts, Quantitative ana d Area Allocation for Product TITL ITHMS FOR LAYOUT of layout algorithms; Algorithm of computerized Layout Plann TITL IAL HANDLING IN PLANT ions – principles – classification ctors to be considered in sele onforming to various kinds of andling and transfer equipmer TITL IOUSE HANDLING EQUIPM house facilities commensurate materials, Automated Transfer evices. TITL ATIC AND HYDRAULIC SYS	lity location ciples of lay king Positic cess charts, figuration. S UNIT 2 nputerized I Developme UNIT 3 erial Handli no descript tem configu cepts of cor UNIT 4 sign concep omated Har omated pac UNIT 5 blication of p		

COURSE OUTCOMES:						
Upon	completion of this course, students will be able to:					
CO1:	Describe the concepts of plant location and plant layout					
CO2:	Identify the various factors to be considered for selection of plant locationfrom state/area to the specific site and distinguish among the alternative patterns of plant layout					
CO3:	Have the knowledge on materials handling equipment					
CO4:	Have the knowledge on warehouse and automated handling of materials.					
CO5:	Understand the pneumatic and hydraulic system in transportation.					
TEXT	BOOKS:					
1	S.C. Sharma, Plant Layout and Materials Handling.					
2	R. B. Choudhary and G. R. N. Tagore, Plant Layout and Materials Handling					
REFE	RENCE BOOKS:					
_	Jain, K.C. and Agarwal, L. N. – Production Planning Control & Industrial Management, Khanna					

- 1 Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2 O.P.Khanna Industrial Engineering and Management, Dhanpat Rai Sons (P) Ltd., 1999.

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	eek		
		L	Т	P	R		Credits
BVPTVC15	RAPID PROTOTYPING	4	0	0	0		4
			Ţ	Ţ			-
PREREQUISI	TES:						
	ode – Course Title / Topics						
Course Objec							
1	To understand the basics of Rap	ora bid	totvpi	ng ang	d add	ditive m	nanufacturing.
	To learn how to quickly fabricate	a mo	del of	a phy			
2	dimensional computer aided des	sign (C	AD) c	lata.			
3	To learn how to produce microm						
4	To understand the principle of sl						
5	To learn the structure of hydraul	ic syst	ems a	and pr	eum	atic sy	stems in RP
THEORY							
UNIT	TITLE						PERIODS
1	INTRODUCTION ABOUT RP A MANUFACTURING	ND AE	DDITI	/E			14
Introduction to	Prototyping, Traditional Prototyping	na Vs.	Rapi	d Prot	otvpi	na (RP	
Development of	of Additive Manufacturing Technol	ogy -F	Princip	le – A	MP	rocess,	Chain- Classification - Rapid
••••	apid Tooling – Rapid Manufacturii	ng – A	pplica	tions	Bene	efits –C	ase studies – Reverse
Engineering						1	
UNIT							
			- E C C I		פר		PERIODS
2	CAD MODELLING AND DATA	PROC	ESSI	NG F	OR		PERIODS 14
	CAD MODELLING AND DATA					tion and	14
Design tools: D – Model slicing	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep -Tool path generation- Design for	oaratio or Addi	n – P itive N	art ori Ianufa	entat acturi	ng: Co	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM
Design tools: D – Model slicing unique capabil	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep	oaratio or Addi	n – P itive N	art ori Ianufa	entat acturi	ng: Co	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM
Design tools: D – Model slicing unique capabil applications.	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep –Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality impro	oaratio or Addi	n – P itive N	art ori Ianufa	entat acturi	ng: Co	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical
Design tools: D – Model slicing unique capabil	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep -Tool path generation- Design for	paratio or Addi oveme	n – P itive M nt- Cu	art ori Ianufa ustomi	entat acturi ized	ng: Co	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM
Design tools: D – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality impro TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES	oaratio or Addi oveme D PO	n – P itive M nt- Cu WDEF	art ori Ianufa Istomi R BED	entat acturi ized	ng: Co design	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14
Design tools: D – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep –Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality impro- TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable material	paratio or Addi oveme D POV fals – F	n – P itive M nt- Cu WDEF Proce	art ori Ianufa Jistom R BED	entat acturi ized dvan	ng: Co design	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Bec
Design tools: D – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep –Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality impro- TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable materi rocess description – powder fusio	paratio or Addi oveme D POV fals – F	n – P itive M nt- Cu WDEF Proce	art ori Ianufa Jistom R BED	entat acturi ized dvan	ng: Co design	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Bec
Design tools: D – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P and Application	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality impro- TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable materion rocess description – powder fusion - Electron Beam Melting.	paratio or Addi oveme D POV fals – F	n – P itive M nt- Cu WDEF Proce	art ori Ianufa Jistom R BED	entat acturi ized dvan	ng: Co design	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Becameters – Typical Materials
Design tools: D – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality impro- TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable materi- rocess description – powder fusion - Electron Beam Melting. TITLE	paratio pr Addi pveme D POV fals – f n mec	n – P itive M nt- Cu NDEF Proce hanis	art ori Ianufa Istom SS - A M – P	entat acturi ized dvan roce	ng: Co design	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Bec
Design tools: D – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P and Application	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality impro- TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable materion rocess description – powder fusion - Electron Beam Melting.	paratio pr Addi pveme D POV fals – f n mec	n – P itive M nt- Cu NDEF Proce hanis	art ori Ianufa Istom SS - A M – P	entat acturi ized dvan roce	ng: Co design	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Becameters – Typical Materials
Design tools: E – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P and Application UNIT 4 Extrusion Base	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality impro- TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable materi rocess description – powder fusion - Electron Beam Melting. TITLE EXTRUSION BASED AND SHE PROCESSES ed System: FDM-Introduction – Based	Daratio Dr Addi Dr POV als – F n mec EET LA	n – P itive M nt- Cu WDEF Proce hanis	art ori lanufa ustom BED ss - At m – P ATION e – Ma	entat acturi ized dvan roce:	ng: Co design tages a ss Para	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Becameters – Typical Materials PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations
Design tools: E – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P and Application UNIT 4 Extrusion Base – Bio extrusion	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality impro- TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable materic rocess description – powder fusion — Electron Beam Melting. TITLE EXTRUSION BASED AND SHE PROCESSES ed System: FDM-Introduction – Bata . Sheet Lamination Process: LOM	Daratio Dr Addi Dr POV als – F n mec EET LA	n – P itive M nt- Cu WDEF Proce hanis	art ori lanufa ustom BED ss - At m – P ATION e – Ma	entat acturi ized dvan roce:	ng: Co design tages a ss Para	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Becameters – Typical Materials PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations g – Thermal bonding.
Design tools: E – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P and Application UNIT 4 Extrusion Base	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality improved TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable matering rocess description – powder fusion - Electron Beam Melting. TITLE EXTRUSION BASED AND SHE PROCESSES ed System: FDM-Introduction – Ba b. Sheet Lamination Process: LOM TITLE	Daratio or Addi oveme D POV als – F n mec ET LA asic Pr 1- Glui	n – P itive M nt- Cu WDEF Proce hanis	art ori lanufa ustomi BED ss - A m – P ATION e – Ma Adhes	entat acturi ized dvan roce:	ng: Co design tages a ss Para	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Becameters – Typical Materials PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations
Design tools: E – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P and Application UNIT 4 Extrusion Base – Bio extrusion UNIT	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality impro- TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable materi rocess description – powder fusion - Electron Beam Melting. TITLE EXTRUSION BASED AND SHE PROCESSES ed System: FDM-Introduction – Ba a. Sheet Lamination Process: LOM TITLE PNEUMATIC AND HYDRAULIC	Daratio or Addi oveme D POV als – F n mec ET LA asic Pr 1- Glui	n – P itive M nt- Cu WDEF Proce hanis	art ori lanufa ustomi BED ss - A m – P ATION e – Ma Adhes	entat acturi ized dvan roce:	ng: Co design tages a ss Para	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Becameters – Typical Materials PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations g – Thermal bonding. PERIODS
Design tools: E – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P and Application UNIT 4 Extrusion Base – Bio extrusion UNIT 5	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality improved TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable matering rocess description – powder fusion - Electron Beam Melting. TITLE EXTRUSION BASED AND SHE PROCESSES ed System: FDM-Introduction – Ba b. Sheet Lamination Process: LOM TITLE	Deratio Dr Addi Dreme D POV als – F n mec EET LA asic Pr 1- Glui	n – P itive M nt- Cu WDEF Proce hanis	art ori lanufa ustomi R BED ss - A m – P ATION e – Ma Adhes N	entat acturi ized dvan roces	ng: Co design tages a ss Para	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Becameters – Typical Materials PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations g – Thermal bonding. PERIODS 15 PERIODS 15 Descriptions and Limitations g – Thermal bonding. 15
Design tools: E – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P and Application UNIT 4 Extrusion Base – Bio extrusion UNIT 5 Droplet formati – Advantages	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality improved TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable matering rocess description – powder fusion - Electron Beam Melting. TITLE EXTRUSION BASED AND SHE PROCESSES ed System: FDM-Introduction – Ba . Sheet Lamination Process: LOM TITLE PNEUMATIC AND HYDRAULIO TRANSPORTATION on technologies – Continuous model – Bio plotter - Beam Deposition P	Daratio or Addi overne D POV als – F n mec ET LA asic Pr 1- Glui C SYS ode – E	MDEF Proce hanis	art ori lanufa ustomi BED ss - At m – P ATION Adhes N N on Der IS- Pro	entat acturi ized dvan roces	ng: Co design tages a ss Para als – Ap ponding	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Bed ameters – Typical Materials PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations g – Thermal bonding. PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations g – Thermal bonding. PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations g – Thermal bonding. PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations g – Thermal bonding. PERIODS 15 – Three Dimensional Printing ription – Material delivery –
Design tools: E – Model slicing unique capabil applications. UNIT 3 Photo polymer Fusion: SLS-P and Application UNIT 4 Extrusion Base – Bio extrusion UNIT 5 Droplet formati – Advantages	CAD MODELLING AND DATA RP Data processing - CAD model prep —Tool path generation- Design for ities – DFAM for part quality improved TITLE PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AN FUSION PROCESSES ization: SLA-Photo curable materic rocess description – powder fusion - Electron Beam Melting. TITLE EXTRUSION BASED AND SHE PROCESSES ed System: FDM-Introduction – Ba a. Sheet Lamination Process: LOM TITLE PNEUMATIC AND HYDRAULIC TRANSPORTATION on technologies – Continuous modeling	Deratio or Addi overne D POV als – F n mec EET LA asic Pr 1- Glui C SYS ode – E rocess gineer	MDEF Proce hanis	art ori lanufa ustomi BED ss - At m – P ATION Adhes N N on Der IS- Pro	entat acturi ized dvan roces I ateria sive I manc oces I App	I mode s descio	14 d support structure generation ncepts and objectives- AM and fabrication for medical PERIODS 14 and Applications. Powder Becameters – Typical Materials PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations g – Thermal bonding. PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations g – Thermal bonding. PERIODS 15 oplications and Limitations g – Thermal bonding. PERIODS 15 – Three Dimensional Printing ription – Material delivery –

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:
Upon	completion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Understand the basics of Rapid prototyping and additive manufacturing.
CO2:	Quickly fabricate a model of a physical part or assembly using three-dimensional computer aided design (CAD) data.
CO3:	how to produce micrometer sized 3D structures
CO4:	Understand the principle of sheet lamination process and its advantage.
CO5:	Understand the structure of hydraulic systems and pneumatic systems in RP
TEXT	BOOKS:
1	Chua C.K., Leong K.F., and Lim C.S., —Rapid prototyping: Principles and applicationsll, Third edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010.
2	Liou L.W. and Liou F.W., —Rapid Prototyping and Engineering applications: A tool box for prototype developmentl, CRC Press, 2007.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS:
1	Serope Kalpakjian and Stephen Schmid, IManufacturing, Engineering and TechnologyII, SI 6th Edition -II, Pearson Education, 2010.

- Kamrani A.K. and Nasr E.A., —Rapid Prototyping: Theory and practicell, Springer, 2006.

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per v	veek	
DVODOGUOG		L	Т	Ρ	R	Credits
BVGPGSH06	MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY IN INDUSTRY	4	0	0	0	4
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-
PREREQUISITES						
NIL / Course Cod	e – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objective	 e					
1	To learn the objectives and types of maintenance.					
2	To learn how to predict when equipment failure might by performing maintenance.	nt oco	cur ar	nd to	prever	it its occurrence
3	To Know how to apply engineering knowledge and s reduce the likelihood or frequency of failures.	specia	alist t	echn	iques t	o prevent or to
4	To learn how safety improves quality and productivit	tv in r	manu	factu	rina pr	ocess.
5	To Learn how to eliminate the danger of life, and to sworkers in industrial establishments.					
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	TYPES OF MAINTENANCE					14
Objectives of main	ntenance - types of maintenance – Breakdown, preve	entive	e and	pred	ictive r	naintenance
	epair Complexity, Lubrication system – Lubricants - ir					
	ems - align machinery – static and dynamic balancing					
	– environmental control.			•		U
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	PREDICTIVE MAINTENANCE & CONDITION MON		RING			14
Predictive Mainter	nance - vibration analysis data and noise as mainten	ance	tool -	- wea	ar debr	is analysis -
Condition monitor	ing concepts applied to industries – diagnose faults -	- ove	rhaul	– tes	sting ar	nd measuremen
	rocedures - Total Productive Maintenance (TPM) - Ec					
aided maintenanc	e – modern practice – modern manufacturing aspect	s.				1
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	RELIABILITY					14
Reliability: Definiti	ion, concept of reliability based design, failure rate, M	1TTF,	, MTE	3F, fa	ilure p	attern, system
	Parallel and Mixed configurations - Availability and M					
	nal and servo hydraulic components – shutdown mac / – fans – pumps – valves – bearings – static – dynar			solatio	on – di	smantle – inspe
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
4	SAFETY AND PRODUCTIVITY					15
Safety and produc	ctivity - causes of accidents in industries - accident re	eport	ing a	nd inv	/estiga	tion - measuring
safety performance	ce - Safety organizations and functions - Factories ac	t and	l rules	s - Ma	anufac	ture, Storage an
Import of Hazardo	pus Chemical rules - Explosive act - Gas cylinder rule	es – E	lectri	city a	ict.	T
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
5	SAFETY CODES AND STANDARDS					15
	l Standards – Air Quality – indoor - outdoor – safe dri					
	Material Handling equipment's - Machine Shop mach					
	nes – IBR - welding equipment's – operation and insp	•		extin	guishe	rs – prevention
and spread of fire	 – emergency exit facilities - NFPA Standards – ISO 					
		TC	DTAL	PER	IODS:	72
	96					

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:
Upon	completion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Know the objectives and types of maintenance.
CO2:	Predict when equipment failure might occur and to prevent its occurrence by performing maintenance.
CO3:	Apply engineering knowledge and specialist techniques to prevent or to reduce the likelihood or frequency of failures.
CO4:	Understand how safety improves quality and productivity in manufacturing process
CO5:	Know how to eliminate the danger to life, and to secure the safety and health of workers in industrial establishments.
TEXT	BOOKS:
1	Gopalakrishnan, P. and Banerji, A. K., Maintenance and Spare Parts Management, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.
2	Venkataraman .K —Maintancence Engineering and Managementll, PHI Learning, Pvt. Ltd., 2007.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS:
1	Garg, H.P., Industrial Maintenance, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 1990
2	Patrick D. T. O'Connor – Practical Reliability Engineering, Wiley, 2008.
-	

Course Code	Course Title	Per	riods	per w	veek	
DVODOOUMA	Placement Training & Skill Development	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVGPGSH19	Program -II	1	2	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	:					
NIL / Course Code	e – Course Title / Topics					
COURSE OBJEC	TIVES:					
1	To prepare the students, think critically.					
2	To prepare the get ready for aptitude exams					
3	To Improve communication skills.					
4	To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind.					
5	To prepare about group discussions					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	Group discussions:					11
Advantages of gro	pup discussion, structured GD – roles, negative roles t	o be	avoid	ded. r	perso	
0 0	, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discu					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	Reading comprehension advanced					11
	o approach middle level reading comprehension pass	sades	-			
	TITLE	Jugoo	•			PERIODS
3	Problem solving					11
	blems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and	d cale	ndar	s' Si	mple	
	ynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Fu					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
4	Aptitude					10
-	tations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time	spee	ed an	nd dis	tanc	. •
problems.		opot			lano	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
5	Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitu	de ar	nd			11
	er image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of fig			ure fo	ormat	ion and
	ion of incomplete pattern					
		тот	AL P	PERIC	ODS:	54
analysis, Complet	ion of incomplete pattern	тот	AL P	PERIO	ODS:	54
analysis, Complet	ion of incomplete pattern	тот	AL F	PERIC	ODS:	54
analysis, Complet	ion of incomplete pattern MES:					•
analysis, Complet	MES: of this course, students will be able to: Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatic arrive at a win-win situation.They would further deve	ally w	/hile v	worki	ing ir	a team to
analysis, Complet	MES: of this course, students will be able to: Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatic arrive at a win-win situation.They would further deve leadership skills.	ally w lop th	/hile v neir ir	worki	ing ir ersor	a team to al and
analysis, Complet	MES: of this course, students will be able to: Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatic arrive at a win-win situation.They would further deve leadership skills. Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic an	ally w lop th d dev	/hile heir ir	worki	ing ir ersor	a team to al and
analysis, Complet	MES: of this course, students will be able to: Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatic arrive at a win-win situation.They would further deve leadership skills. Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic an and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a co	ally w lop th d dev	/hile heir ir relop sus.	worki nterpe new	ing ir ersor pers	a team to al and pectives
analysis, Complet	MES: of this course, students will be able to: Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatic arrive at a win-win situation.They would further deve leadership skills. Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic an and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a co Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to	ally w lop th d dev onsen	/hile heir ir relop sus. e que	worki nterpo new estion	ing ir ersor pers	a team to aal and pectives geometry.
analysis, Complet	MES: of this course, students will be able to: Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatic arrive at a win-win situation.They would further deve leadership skills. Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic an and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a co	ally w lop th d dev onsen solve suitat	/hile heir ir relop sus. e que	worki nterpo new estion	ing ir ersor pers	a team to aal and pectives geometry.

REFERENCE COU	JRSES/BOOKS:
1	The Hard Truth about Placement Trainings, by Amazone Publication.
	Quantitative Aptitude by R. S. Aggarwal, S. Chand, Abijith Guha, TMH, Arun
2	Sharma.
3	Gulati. S., (2006) "Corporate Placement Trainings", New Delhi, India: Rupa & Co.
	A Communicative Grammar of English: Geoffrey Leech and Jan Svartvik. Longman,
4	London.

Course Code	Course Title	Per	iods	per v	veek	
BVPTVC16	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Ρ	R	Credits
BVFIVCIO	LABORATORY- IV	0	0	8	0	4
PREREQUISITES	:					
NIL / Course Code	e – Course Title / Topics					
LABORATORY						
LIST OF EXPERI	MENTS					
1. Study of Rapid	prototype machine (Metal and Polymer 3D Prin	ter).				
, i	converting CAD models into STL files,	,.				
	ocess parameters using Catalyst software.					
	AD models using Fused Deposition Modelling					
	ting CT/MRI scan data using MIMICS Software gequipment for support removal and surface fir			e the	Bio-r	nodels.
Reverse Engineer	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	nsning	J.			
0	n the form of point cloud date via laser scanning	g usin	g Eir	scan	/Sens	se 3D
	nd converting CAD models into STL files, Simu	lation	of p	roces	s par	ameters
using Cura/ Flash						
	AD models using Fused Deposition Modelling	(FDM). Po	st pro	cess	ing
equipment for sup	port removal and surface finishing.					
		тот		EDIC	DDS:	54
REFERENCE BO	OKS.	101			00.	J 4
	Chua C.K., Leong K.F., and Lim C.S., —Rapid prototy	vping:	Princ	iples	and	

Course		_				Credits
Code	Course Title	Pe		per we		
BVGPGSH20	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and	L	Т	Р	R	
	Leadership for Human Unity- III	1	0	4	0	3
PREREQUISI	TES:					
NIL / Course (Code – Course Title / Topics					
COURSE OB						
4	To learn Radical Transformational Leadership tools to	apply	what	I stan	d for (ca	are about) in
1	my everyday practice.			tomio	abitta a	nd to choicel
2	To learn systems thinking and design projects for culture solutions in alignment.	liai ar	ia sys	temic	snins a	na tecnnical
	To learn distinctions that give students granularity to c	hoose	e to tra	anscen	d emot	ions and fears
3	and work out of their full potential					
	·					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	Triple birth: The Threefold of Life					6
Threefold pote	entialities of man- material man, mental man & spiritua	l man;	Mate	rial an	d spiriti	ual life in
India; Collectiv	ve perfection				-	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	The Systems of Yoga					6
	ting parties & Omnipresent Trinity; Hata yoga, raja yog	a, bha	akti yo	ga, jna	ana yog	ja, karma
yoga						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	The Synthesis of Systems					6
	nthesis; Synthesis in Integral Yoga and Aim of Integra	l Yoga	1			
LABORATORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
	Embodying Distinctions					72
	n 2: learning about self for social transformation					
(ii) Stages of I (iii) Integrity Lo	•					
	nains of Listening & Speaking					
· ·	olutions – Creating Criteria					
	my BTI- CSFR and Respond & Realize; Synergistic C	Operat	ional S	Strateg	gies &	
	nal Results Chain					
	ransformational spaces in routine activities: meetings					
· · ·	ng disempowering ISMs					
	rojects for Synergy based on my BTI reactions distinguished from courageous heart respon	~~				
• •	Action & Results at Scale	50				
	ime for Results					
· · ·	tic Partnerships for Results- using Likert Emberling Fra	mewo	ork			
(xiv) Transform	national Listening and speaking: My Project, & what I			eak dis	empow	vering ISMS-
Groups of 6						
		-				00
				LPER	IODS:	90

COURSE OL	JTCOMES:
Upon comple	tion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Apply Radical Transformational Leadership tools in what I stand for (care about) in my everyday practice.
CO2:	Develop systems thinking and design projects for cultural and systemic shifts and technical solutions in alignment.
CO3:	learn distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend emotions and fears and work out of their full potential
REFERENCE	E BOOKS/ COURSES:
1	Monica Sharma. (2017). Radical Transformational Leadership: Strategic Action for Change, North Atlantic Publishing, at Berkeley, California

Course Code	Course Title	F	Period	s per we	ek	
BVPTEEC01 &02	PROJECT PHASE- &	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVFIEECUI QUZ	FROJECT FRASE-T&II	0	0	12	0	6
ABORATORY						
	a project work in the Fifth and Sixth in the institute or in an industry/Res				0	•
The project would be carrie of students carrying out the be assigned in addition to the The project work is to acqui- conducting a detailed literation may be purely theoretical / project can also involve the At the end, a student or a g show clarity of thought and	ed out under the supervision of a pro project outside the college an exter he internal guide from the departme aint the student in the analysis of pr ture survey and reviewing the state analytical / completely experimental above all. proup of students shall prepare and s expressions, critical appreciation of	ject guide nal guide f nt. oblems po of art in the / design a submit a pi the existir	from the from re- sed to e area and fab roject in ng liter	he depar elevant o him in th of the pr prication. report wh ature and	rtment. organiza ne metł roblem. In few nich is e d	In the cas ation shall nod of The work cases the expected t
The project would be carrie of students carrying out the be assigned in addition to the The project work is to acqui- conducting a detailed literation may be purely theoretical / broject can also involve the At the end, a student or a g show clarity of thought and analytical/experimental/des he future needs of the cour The project work will be cor	d out under the supervision of a pro project outside the college an exter he internal guide from the departme aint the student in the analysis of pr ture survey and reviewing the state analytical / completely experimental above all. roup of students shall prepare and s expressions, critical appreciation of ign streams. The project work should	ject guide nal guide f nt. oblems po of art in the / design a submit a pr the existir d be of rel by the guid	from the from re- sed to e area and fab roject in g liter evant de / pro-	he depar elevant o him in th of the pr prication. report wh ature and nature fo	tment. organization ne methor oblem. In few nich is e d or the c	In the cas ation shall nod of The work cases the expected to urrent and committe
The project would be carrie of students carrying out the be assigned in addition to the The project work is to acqui- conducting a detailed literation may be purely theoretical / broject can also involve the At the end, a student or a g show clarity of thought and analytical/experimental/des he future needs of the cour The project work will be cor	ed out under the supervision of a pro e project outside the college an exter he internal guide from the departme aint the student in the analysis of pr ture survey and reviewing the state analytical / completely experimental e above all. roup of students shall prepare and s expressions, critical appreciation of sign streams. The project work shoul ntry. ntinuously monitored and assessed ion and at the end project work and	ject guide nal guide f nt. oblems po of art in the / design a submit a pr the existir d be of rel by the guid	from the from re- sed to e area and fab roject in g liter evant de / pro-	he depar elevant o him in th of the pr prication. report wh ature and nature fo	tment. organization ne methor oblem. In few nich is e d or the c	In the cas ation shall nod of The work cases the expected urrent and committe

Course Code				s pe	er	Cradita
Course Code	Course Title		wee		-	Credits
BVPTVE01	LEAN AND AGILE MANUFACTURING	L 3	Т 0	P 0	R 0	3
PREREQUISITE	ES:					
NIL / Course Co	de – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objecti	ve					
1	To learn the fundamentals of Lean Manufacturing					
2	To learn what are tools used in lean manufacturing.					
3	To learn how to implement the lean system in manufacturing u	unit.				
4	To understand the fundamentals of agile manufacturing.					
	To learn the approach to manufacturing which is focused on n					
_	customers while maintaining high standards of quality and cor	ntrollir	ng tl	ne o	vera	all costs
5	involved in the production of a particular product.					
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD
4						
						10
Introduction to L	INTRODUCTION TO LEAN MANUFACTURING ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le	an Ma	anu	factu	urin	10 g, Lean
	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valu					g, Lean
Principles, Type	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le					g, Lean
Principles, Type	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valu essary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE					g, Lean
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valu essary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS	ue Ad	ded	l, Nc	on ∨	g, Lean ′alue PERIODS 11
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools o	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valu essary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE	ue Ad	bing	, Nc	on V ork (g, Lean ′alue PERIODS 11
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools o	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valu essary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream	ue Ad	bing	, Nc	on V ork (g, Lean ′alue PERIODS 11
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools o Productive Main	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valuessary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream tenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second TITLE	ue Ad	bing	, Nc	on V ork (g, Lean /alue PERIOD: 11 Cells, Tota
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools o Productive Main UNIT 3 Lean rules, Train	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Values essary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream tenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second TITLE LEAN RULES AND TRAINING hing and Implementation for lean systems, How to succeed with	ue Ad Mapp Jary L	ded bing	, No , Wo Too	on V ork (ols.	g, Lean /alue PERIODS 11 Cells, Tota PERIODS 11
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools o Productive Main UNIT 3 Lean rules, Train	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Values essary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream tenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second TITLE LEAN RULES AND TRAINING	ue Ad Mapp Jary L	ded bing	, No , Wo Too	on V ork (ols.	g, Lean /alue PERIODS 11 Cells, Tota PERIODS 11
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools o Productive Main UNIT 3 Lean rules, Train	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Values essary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream tenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second TITLE LEAN RULES AND TRAINING hing and Implementation for lean systems, How to succeed with	ue Ad Mapp Jary L	ded bing	, No , Wo Too	on V ork (ols.	g, Lean /alue PERIODS 11 Cells, Tota PERIODS 11
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools o Productive Main UNIT 3 Lean rules, Train Leanness asses	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Values essary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream tenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second TITLE LEAN RULES AND TRAINING hing and Implementation for lean systems, How to succeed with sement – Indicators, methods and illustrative example.	ue Ad Mapp Jary L	ded bing	, No , Wo Too	on V ork (ols.	g, Lean /alue PERIODS 11 Cells, Tota PERIODS 11 ring,
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools of Productive Main UNIT 3 Lean rules, Train Leanness asses UNIT 4 Fundamentals of	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valuessary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream tenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second TITLE LEAN RULES AND TRAINING ning and Implementation for lean systems, How to succeed with sement – Indicators, methods and illustrative example. TITLE AGILE MANUFACTURING f Agile Manufacturing, Agile Principles, Conceptual models of A	Mapp dary L	ing. ean ma	I, Nc	on V ork (ols.	g, Lean /alue PERIODS 11 Cells, Tota PERIODS 11 ring, PERIODS 11
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools of Productive Main UNIT 3 Lean rules, Train Leanness asses UNIT 4 Fundamentals of	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valuessary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream tenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second TITLE LEAN RULES AND TRAINING ning and Implementation for lean systems, How to succeed with sement – Indicators, methods and illustrative example. TITLE AGILE MANUFACTURING	Mapp dary L	ing. ean ma	I, Nc	on V ork (ols.	g, Lean /alue PERIODS 11 Cells, Tota PERIODS 11 ring, PERIODS 11
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools o Productive Main UNIT 3 Lean rules, Train Leanness asses UNIT 4 Fundamentals o Development St	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valuessary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream tenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second TITLE LEAN RULES AND TRAINING ning and Implementation for lean systems, How to succeed with sement – Indicators, methods and illustrative example. TITLE AGILE MANUFACTURING f Agile Manufacturing, Agile Principles, Conceptual models of A	Mapp dary L	ing. ean ma	I, Nc	on V ork (ols.	g, Lean /alue PERIODS 11 Cells, Tota PERIODS 11 ring, PERIODS 11
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools of Productive Main UNIT 3 Lean rules, Train Leanness asses UNIT 4 Fundamentals of Development St organizations.	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valuessary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream tenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second TITLE LEAN RULES AND TRAINING hing and Implementation for lean systems, How to succeed with sement – Indicators, methods and illustrative example. TITLE AGILE MANUFACTURING f Agile Manufacturing, Agile Principles, Conceptual models of A rategies for agility, Developing the agile enterprise, Managing P	Mapp dary L	ing. ean ma	I, Nc	on V ork (ols.	g, Lean [/] alue PERIODS 11 Cells, Tota PERIODS 11 ring, PERIODS 11 ng, Produce
Principles, Type Added and Neco UNIT 2 Primary Tools of Productive Main UNIT 3 Lean rules, Train Leanness asses UNIT 4 Fundamentals of Development St organizations. UNIT 5 Strategic approx	ean Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Le s of Wastes – Seven basic categories, Types of activities – Valuessary but Non Value Added activities, Examples TITLE LEAN MANUFACTURING TOOLS f Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream tenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second TITLE LEAN RULES AND TRAINING ning and Implementation for lean systems, How to succeed with ssment – Indicators, methods and illustrative example. TITLE AGILE MANUFACTURING f Agile Manufacturing, Agile Principles, Conceptual models of A rategies for agility, Developing the agile enterprise, Managing P	Mapp dary L n lean gile N eople	ing ean ma Manu e in a	I, Nc	on V ork (ols.	g, Lean ^{/alue} PERIODS 11 Cells, Tota PERIODS 11 ring, PERIODS 11 ng, Produc PERIODS 11

COURSE OUTC	OMES:
Upon completion	of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Understand the fundamentals of Lean Manufacturing.
CO2:	Know the tools used in lean manufacturing.
CO3:	Know how to implement the lean system in manufacturing unit.
CO4:	Understand the fundamentals of agile manufacturing.
	Understand the approach to manufacturing which is focused on meeting the needs of customers while maintaining high standards of quality and controlling the overall costs
CO5:	involved in the production of a particular product
TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Montgomery, J.C and Levine, L. O., "The transition to agile manufacturing – Staying flexible for competitive advantage", ASQC Quality Press, Wisconsin, 1996.
2	Gopalakrishnan "Simplified Lean Manufacture – Elements, Rules, Tools and Implementation", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, India, 2010.
REFERENCE B	OOKS:
1	Hobbs, D.P. "Lean Manufacturing Implementation", Narosa Publisher, 2004.
2	Devadasan, S.R., Sivakumar, V., Mohan Murugesh, R., Shalij, P, R. "Lean and Agile Manufacturing: Theoretical, Practical and Research Futurities", Prentice Hall India, 2012.

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per v	veek	
		L	Т	Ρ	R	Credits
BVPTVE02	ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING PROCESS	3	0	0	0	3
	ode – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objecti						
1	To know the working process and technology dev					inufacturing.
2	To know how to apply the principles of AM in mai		-		•	
3	To understand and analyze the concepts of AM in	n Produ	ction	Proce	ess	
4	To Know the techniques involved in AM					
5	To know the application of additive manufacturing].				
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1 Computer Aider	Development of Additive Manufacturing Tech					10
	d Design Technology, Associated Technologies, Clas Systems, Hybrid Systems, Steps in Additive Manufa					
Materials Handl		otaro, i		ornarro	0 0. 2	quipinoni,
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2 Powder Bed Fu	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus				Proces	PERIODS 11 s Parameters
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based	Powder Bed Fusion	s and d d Path	rawba Cont	acks. rol, Fι	used D	11 s Parameters
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting ar	s and d d Path	rawba Cont	acks. rol, Fι	used D	11 s Parameters
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an to lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting	s and d d Path antage:	rawba Cont s and	acks. rol, Fu I limita	used D ations.	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an to lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jetting	s and d d Path antage:	rawba Cont s and	acks. rol, Fu I limita	used D ations.	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an to lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting	s and d d Path antage:	rawba Cont s and	acks. rol, Fu I limita	used D ations.	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an to lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jeding materials and systems.	s and d d Path antage:	rawba Cont s and	acks. rol, Fu I limita	used D ations.	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind UNIT 4	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an to lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jeding materials and systems. TITLE Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, C	s and d d Path antages tting Ma	rawb Cont s and achin	acks. rol, Fu limita es, Pr	used D ations.	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind UNIT 4 Design for Manu	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an to lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jeding materials and systems. TITLE Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, C	s and d d Path antages tting Ma	rawb Cont s and achin	acks. rol, Fu limita es, Pr	used D ations.	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind UNIT 4 Design for Manu CAD Tools for A	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an to lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jetting ding materials and systems. TITLE Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, C	s and d d Path antages tting Ma	rawb Cont s and achin	acks. rol, Fu limita es, Pr	used D ations.	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11 Bonefits and PERIODS 11 Bonefits and PERIODS 11 Objectives,
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind UNIT 4 Design for Manu CAD Tools for A UNIT 5	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an to lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jeding materials and systems. TITLE Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, C AM. TITLE	s and d d Path antages tting Ma	rawba Cont s and achin	acks. rol, Fu limita es, Pr oncep	rocess	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 Objectives, 11
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind UNIT 4 Design for Manu CAD Tools for A UNIT 5	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an to lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jecting materials and systems. TITLE Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, CAM. TITLE Applications for Additive Manufacture	s and d d Path antages tting Ma ore DFA	rawba Cont s and achin AM C	acks. rol, Fu l limita es, Pr oncep tomot	rocess	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11 Bonefits and PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 PERIODS 11 plications.
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind UNIT 4 Design for Manu CAD Tools for A UNIT 5	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an io lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jecting materials and systems. TITLE Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, CAM. TITLE Applications for Additive Manufacture e Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aeros	s and d d Path antages tting Ma ore DFA	rawba Cont s and achin AM C	acks. rol, Fu l limita es, Pr oncep tomot	used D ations. rocess ots and ive Ap	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11 Bonefits and PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 PERIODS 11 plications.
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind UNIT 4 Design for Manu CAD Tools for A UNIT 5 Introduction, The COURSE OUTO	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an io lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jecting materials and systems. TITLE Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, CAM. TITLE Applications for Additive Manufacture e Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aeros	s and d d Path antages tting Ma ore DFA	rawba Cont s and achin AM C	acks. rol, Fu l limita es, Pr oncep tomot	used D ations. rocess ots and ive Ap	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11 Bonefits and PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 PERIODS 11 plications.
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind UNIT 4 Design for Manu CAD Tools for A UNIT 5 Introduction, The COURSE OUTO	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an so lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jeding materials and systems. Image: Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, CAM. Image: Title Applications for Additive Manufacture e Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aeros	s and d d Path antages tting Ma ore DF/	AM C	acks. rol, Fu limita es, Pr oncep tomot	ive Ap	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 IObjectives, 11 plications. 54
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind drawb	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an so lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jet ding materials and systems. TITLE Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, C AM. TITLE Applications for Additive Manufacture e Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aeros COMES: n of this course, students will be able to: Explain the working process and technology development	s and d d Path antages tting Ma ore DF/ oace ar T(AM C	acks. rol, Fu limita es, Pr oncep tomot	ive Ap	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 IObjectives, 11 plications. 54
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind UNIT 4 Design for Manu CAD Tools for A UNIT 5 Introduction, The COURSE OUTO Upon completio CO1:	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an to lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jetting ding materials and systems. TITLE Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, C AM. TITLE Applications for Additive Manufacture e Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aeros COMES: n of this course, students will be able to: Explain the working process and technology devection Apply the principles of AM in manufacturing indust	s and d d Path antages tting Ma ore DF/ ore DF/ oace ar ttry	AM C	acks. rol, Fu limita es, Pr oncep tomot	ive Ap	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 IObjectives, 11 plications. 54
2 Powder Bed Fus and Modeling, F Extrusion-Based Modeling, Stere UNIT 3 Evolution, Mater drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind drawbacks, bind UNIT 4 Design for Manu CAD Tools for A UNIT 5 Introduction, Th COURSE OUTO Upon completio CO1: CO2:	Powder Bed Fusion sion Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fus Powder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefit d Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting an so lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, adv TITLE Material and Binder Jetting rials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jet ding materials and systems. TITLE Design for Additive Manufacturing ufacturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, C AM. TITLE Applications for Additive Manufacture e Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aeros COMES: n of this course, students will be able to: Explain the working process and technology development	s and d d Path antages tting Ma ore DF/ ore DF/ oace ar ttry	AM C	acks. rol, Fu limita es, Pr oncep tomot	ive Ap	11 s Parameters eposition PERIODS 11 Benefits and PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 IObjectives, 11 plications. 54

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Ian Gibson, David Rosen, Brent Stucker, "Additive Manufacturing Technologies"- Springer, 2ndEdition. ISBN 978-1-4939-2112-6.
2	Chee Kai Chua, Kah Fai Leong, "3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing, Principles and Applications", 4th Ed, ISBN 978-9-8145-7140-1
REFERENCE BO	DOKS:
	Amit Bandyopadhyay, Susmita Bose "Additive Manufacturing", CRC Press 2015 ISBN
1	9781482223590
	Lihni Wang, Andrew Y.C. Nee "Collabarative design and planning for digital
2	manufacturing" Springer Series, 2009, ISBN 998-1-84882-286-3

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	eriods	per w	/eek	
		L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVPTVE03	NON-CONVENTIONAL MACHINING	3	0	0	0	3
REREQUISITES						
IIL / Course Code	– Course Title / Topics					
Course Objective	· · · · · ·					
1	To learn the basics of unconventional machine	es.				
2	To learn the fundamentals of electro chemical	process.				
3	To learn about the thermal and energy based i			cess.		
4	To understand the advanced nano finishing pro		<u> </u>			
5	To understand the recent trends in non-traditic		hinina	proce	ess.	
				<u>p</u>		
HEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD
1			\$			10
	Need for non-traditional machining methods-Clas			oderr	n macł	
	derations in process selection. Materials, Applica					
of the process, me	chanics of metal removal process parameters, e	conomic	consi	derati	ons, a	pplications
	ent development. Abrasive jet machining, Water					
•	nciples, equipment's, process variables, mechan	nics of me	etal re	mova	I, MRF	R, applicatio
UNIT	TITLE					
UNIT 2	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES					11
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES	hemical				11 ochemical
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c memical honing and deburring process, metal rem	hemical noval rate	e in E(CM, T	ool de	11 ochemical sign, Surfa
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES	hemical noval rate for estima	e in E(CM, T	ool de	11 ochemical sign, Surfac
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN prinding, electro ch inish and accuracy	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c nemical honing and deburring process, metal rem economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems f	hemical noval rate for estima	e in E(CM, T	ool de	11 ochemical sign, Surfac oval rate.
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN prinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c memical honing and deburring process, metal rem economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems f hemical, machining, advantages and application	hemical noval rate for estima s.	e in E(CM, T	ool de	11 ochemical sign, Surfac oval rate.
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c UNIT 3	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c memical honing and deburring process, metal rem y economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems f hemical, machining, advantages and application TITLE	hemical noval rate for estima s. SES	e in E(ation c	CM, T	ool de al rem	11 ochemical sign, Surfac oval rate. PERIOD: 11
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy undamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – V	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c memical honing and deburring process, metal rem y economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems f hemical, machining, advantages and application TITLE THERMAL AND ENERGY BASED PROCESSES: E Working Principle-equipments-Process Parameter	chemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa	e in E(ation c scharg	CM, T of met ge Ma	ool de al rem achinir nd MF	11 Dchemical Sign, Surfactorial International Surfactorial International Surfactorial International Surfactorial International Surfactorial Surfacto
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – V Fool – Power and c	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c memical honing and deburring process, metal rem y economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems f hemical, machining, advantages and application TITLE THERMAL AND ENERGY BASED PROCESS LECTRICAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES: E Working Principle-equipments-Process Paramete control Circuits-Tool Wear – Dielectric – Flushing	chemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App	e in E(ation o scharg ace Fir lication	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La	iool de al rem achinin Ind MF aser Bo	11 Dechemical Isign, Surfactorial International rate. PERIOD 11 Ing (EDM) RR- electroceam
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – V Fool – Power and con nachining and drill	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro commical honing and deburring process, metal remains and application of the problems of the mical, machining, advantages and application the mical, machining, advantages and application the mical machining, advantages and application the mical machining and the mical application the mical machining and the problems of the mical machining and the mical machining (LBM), plasma, Arc machining (PAM) and Emital machining ma	chemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E	e in E(ation o scharg ace Fir lication	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La	iool de al rem achinin Ind MF aser Bo	11 Dechemical Isign, Surfactorial International rate. PERIOD 11 Ing (EDM) RR- electroceam
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy undamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – V Fool – Power and chill Principles – Equipt	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal remination of the problems of ECM – Simple problems of the mical, machining, advantages and application the mical, machining, advantages advantages and application the mical, machinin	chemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E	e in E(ation o scharg ace Fir lication	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La	iool de al rem achinin Ind MF aser Bo	11 Dechemical Sign, Surfactorial International rate. PERIOD 11 Ing (EDM) RR- electroco eam EBM).
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy undamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – V Tool – Power and c machining and drill Principles – Equipr UNIT	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c memical honing and deburring process, metal rem y economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems f hemical, machining, advantages and application TITLE THERMAL AND ENERGY BASED PROCESS LECTRICAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES: E Working Principle-equipments-Process Paramete control Circuits-Tool Wear – Dielectric – Flushing ling, (LBM), plasma, Arc machining (PAM) and E ment –Types - Beam control techniques – Applic TITLE	hemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E ations.	e in E(ation o scharg ace Fir lication	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La	iool de al rem achinin Ind MF aser Bo	11 Dechemical sign, Surfactoria oval rate. PERIODS 11 og (EDM) RR- electroo eam EBM). PERIODS
2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy -undamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – V Fool – Power and c machining and drill Principles – Equipr UNIT 4	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c mical honing and deburring process, metal rem y economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems f hemical, machining, advantages and application TITLE THERMAL AND ENERGY BASED PROCESSES: E Vorking Principle-equipments-Process Paramete control Circuits-Tool Wear – Dielectric – Flushing ing, (LBM), plasma, Arc machining (PAM) and E ment –Types - Beam control techniques – Applic TITLE ADVANCED NANO FINISHING PROCESSES	chemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E ations.	e in EC ation c scharg ace Fir lication Beam	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La Mach	ool de al rem achinir nd MF aser Be ining (11 ochemical sign, Surfactoria oval rate. PERIODS 11 og (EDM) RR- electrod eam EBM). PERIODS 11
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – N Tool – Power and c machining and drill Principles – Equipr UNIT 4 Abrasive flow mack	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c memical honing and deburring process, metal rem y economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems f hemical, machining, advantages and application TITLE THERMAL AND ENERGY BASED PROCESSE LECTRICAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES: E Working Principle-equipments-Process Paramete control Circuits-Tool Wear – Dielectric – Flushing ing, (LBM), plasma, Arc machining (PAM) and E ment –Types - Beam control techniques – Applic TITLE ADVANCED NANO FINISHING PROCESSES hining, chemo-mechanical polishing, magnetic al	chemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E ations. S brasive fi	e in EC ation c scharg ace Fir lication Beam	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La Mach	achinir achinir achinir aser Be ining (11 Dechemical sign, Surfactorial oval rate. PERIODS 11 Ig (EDM) RR- electrood eam EBM). PERIODS 11 rheological
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – V Fool – Power and c machining and drill Principles – Equipr UNIT 4 Abrasive flow mach inishing, magneto	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c mical honing and deburring process, metal rem y economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems f hemical, machining, advantages and application TITLE THERMAL AND ENERGY BASED PROCESSES: E Working Principle-equipments-Process Paramete control Circuits-Tool Wear – Dielectric – Flushing ing, (LBM), plasma, Arc machining (PAM) and E TITLE ADVANCED NANO FINISHING PROCESSES hining, chemo-mechanical polishing, magnetic al nining, chemo-mechanical polishing their working	chemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E ations. S brasive fi	e in EC ation c scharg ace Fir lication Beam	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La Mach	achinir achinir achinir aser Be ining (11 Dechemical sign, Surfactorial oval rate. PERIODS 11 Ig (EDM) RR- electrod eam EBM). PERIODS 11 rheological
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy undamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI Wire cut EDM – V Tool – Power and ch nachining and drill Principles – Equipr UNIT 4 Abrasive flow mach inishing, magneto parameters, applic	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro c memical honing and deburring process, metal rem y economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems f hemical, machining, advantages and application TITLE THERMAL AND ENERGY BASED PROCESSE LECTRICAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES: E Working Principle-equipments-Process Paramete control Circuits-Tool Wear – Dielectric – Flushing ing, (LBM), plasma, Arc machining (PAM) and E ment –Types - Beam control techniques – Applic TITLE ADVANCED NANO FINISHING PROCESSES hining, chemo-mechanical polishing, magnetic al	chemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E ations. S brasive fi	e in EC ation c scharg ace Fir lication Beam	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La Mach	achinir achinir achinir aser Be ining (11 pchemical sign, Surfac oval rate. PERIOD: 11 g (EDM) RR- electrod eam EBM). PERIOD: 11 rheological fect of proce
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – V Fool – Power and c machining and drill Principles – Equipr UNIT 4 Abrasive flow mach inishing, magneto	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal remination of the problems of the pro	chemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E ations. S brasive fi principle	e in EQ ation o scharg ace Fir lication Beam l inishin s, equ	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La Mach	achinir achinir achinir aser Be ining (pchemical sign, Surfactorial oval rate. PERIODS 11 og (EDM) RR- electrod eam EBM). PERIODS 11 rheological
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – V Tool – Power and c machining and drill Principles – Equipr UNIT 4 Abrasive flow mach inishing, magneto parameters, applic UNIT 5	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal remical honing and deburring process, metal remical honing, advantages and application Intermediation Intermediation <	hemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E ations. brasive fi principles	e in EG ation c scharg ace Fir lication Beam l s, equ	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La Mach g, ma ipmei	achinir achinir achining (agneto nts, eff	11 Dechemical sign, Surfac oval rate. PERIODS 11 Ig (EDM) RR- electrod eam EBM). PERIODS 11 rheological ect of proce PERIODS
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – N Tool – Power and c machining and drill Principles – Equipr UNIT 4 Abrasive flow mach inishing, magneto barameters, applic UNIT 5 Recent developme	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal remical honing and deburring process, metal remical honing and deburring process, metal remical machining, advantages and application Intermediation TITLE THERMAL AND ENERGY BASED PROCESSES: E Vorking Principle-equipments-Process Paramete control Circuits-Tool Wear – Dielectric – Flushing ing, (LBM), plasma, Arc machining (PAM) and E ment –Types - Beam control techniques – Applic TITLE ADVANCED NANO FINISHING PROCESSES hining, chemo-mechanical polishing, magnetic al rheological abrasive flow finishing their working ations, advantages and limitations. TITLE RECENT TRENDS IN NON-TRADITIONAL M PROCESSES	hemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E tations. S brasive fi principles	e in EC ation c scharg ace Fir lication Beam l inishin s, equ NG	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La Mach g, ma ipmei	achinir achinir nd MF aser Bo ining (agneto nts, eff	11 ochemical sign, Surfac oval rate. PERIOD: 11 og (EDM) R- electrod eam EBM). PERIOD: 11 rheological fect of proce PERIOD: 11 rheological fect of proce 11 nents, effect
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – V Tool – Power and c machining and drill Principles – Equipr UNIT 4 Abrasive flow mach inishing, magneto parameters, applic UNIT 5 Recent developme of process parame	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal remical honing and deburring process, metal remical honing, advantages and application Intermediation Intermediation <	hemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E tations. S brasive fi principles	e in EC ation c scharg ace Fir lication Beam l inishin s, equ NG	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La Mach g, ma ipmei	achinir achinir nd MF aser Bo ining (agneto nts, eff	11 ochemical sign, Surfac oval rate. PERIOD: 11 og (EDM) R- electrod eam EBM). PERIOD: 11 rheological fect of proce PERIOD: 11 rheological fect of proce 11 nents, effect
UNIT 2 ELECTRO – CHEN grinding, electro ch inish and accuracy Fundamentals of c UNIT 3 THERMAL AND EI - Wire cut EDM – N Tool – Power and c machining and drill Principles – Equipr UNIT 4 Abrasive flow mach inishing, magneto barameters, applic UNIT 5 Recent developme	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCES MICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal remical honing and deburring process, metal remical honing and deburring process, metal remical machining, advantages and application Intermediation TITLE THERMAL AND ENERGY BASED PROCESSES: E Vorking Principle-equipments-Process Paramete control Circuits-Tool Wear – Dielectric – Flushing ing, (LBM), plasma, Arc machining (PAM) and E ment –Types - Beam control techniques – Applic TITLE ADVANCED NANO FINISHING PROCESSES hining, chemo-mechanical polishing, magnetic al rheological abrasive flow finishing their working ations, advantages and limitations. TITLE RECENT TRENDS IN NON-TRADITIONAL M PROCESSES	chemical noval rate for estima s. SES lectric Di ers-Surfa g — App lectron E ations. brasive fi principles IACHINII	e in EC ation c scharg ace Fir lication Beam l inishin s, equ NG	CM, T of met ge Ma nish a ns. La Mach g, ma ipmei g, ma	achinir achinir nd MF aser Bo ining (agneto nts, eff equipr adition	11 ochemical sign, Surfactorial oval rate. PERIOD 11 og (EDM) R- electroc eam EBM). PERIOD 11 rheological fect of proce PERIOD 11 rheological fect of proce 11 nents, effect

COURSE O	UTCOMES:	
Upon comple	etion of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1:	Know the basics of unconventional machines and its principle.	
CO2:	Understand the fundamentals of electro chemical process.	
CO3:	Know about the thermal and energy based machining process.	
CO4:	Understand the advanced nano finishing process.	
CO5:	Understand the recent trends in non-traditional machining process.	
TEXT BOOK	۲S:	

EXT B

	Hajra Choudhry, S. K Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol II, Media Promoters &
1	Publishers Pvt., Ltd.
2	Jain, R. K. – A Text Book of Production Technology, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
REFERENCE BOO	KS:
	Khanna, O.P. And Lal, M A Textbook of Production Technology, Vol II, Dhanpat Rai
1	& Sons, New Delhi.

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	eriods			
		L	Т	Р	R	Credits
3VPTVE04	PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL	3	0	0	0	3
		I	1			1
PREREQUISIT	TES:					
	ode – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objec						
		nlannin	a and	l conti	bne lo	the forecasti
1	To learn about the basics functions of production planning and control and the forecast techniques.					ine forecasi
2	To learn the work study, to improve productivity o	f men r	machi	nes a	nd ma	erials
L	To determine (fix) the best and cheapest sequence					
3	sequence is followed in the factory.		cratio	115 011		
•	To learn how to control the processes of operatio	n planni	ina. ai	ivina d	operati	on order and
4	controlling operations in the manufacturing site.					
	To learn how to keep inactive, waste, surplus, scr	ap and	obsol	lete ite	ems at	the minimum
5	level.	•				
THEORY						
_						
UNIT	TITI F					PERIOD
						PERIOD
1	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST		trol –	Func	tions o	10
1 NTRODUCTIO	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST ON: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a	and Con				10 f production
1 NTRODUCTIC planning and c	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST ON: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p	and Con producti	on – (Orgar	izatior	10 f production of productio
1 NTRODUCTIC blanning and c blanning and c	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST ON: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p ontrol department – Internal organization of departr	and Con producti nent. F(on – (DREC	Orgar CASTI	izatior NG Im	10 f production of productio portance of
1 NTRODUCTIC blanning and c blanning and c orecasting –Ty	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST ON: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p ontrol department – Internal organization of departry ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of	and Con producti nent. F0 of Forec	on – (OREC asting	Orgar CASTI g –Fo	izatior NG Im recasti	10 f production of productio portance of ng technique
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c orecasting –Ty qualitative met	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST ON: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p ontrol department – Internal organization of departr ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forc	and Con producti nent. F(pf Forec e compo	on – (OREC asting osite (Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur	10 f production of productio portance of ng technique vey of buyers
1 NTRODUCTIC blanning and c blanning and c orecasting –Ty qualitative met ntention metho	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST ON: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p ontrol department – Internal organization of departr ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forc od and quantitative methods-Simple average, movin	and Con producti nent. F(pf Forec e compo	on – (OREC asting osite (Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur	10 f production of productio portance of ng technique vey of buyers
1 NTRODUCTIC blanning and c blanning and c orecasting –Ty qualitative methor Square methor	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST ON: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p ontrol department – Internal organization of departr ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forc od and quantitative methods-Simple average, movin d.	and Con producti nent. F(pf Forec e compo	on – (OREC asting osite (Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur	10 f production of productio portance of ng technique vey of buyers refficient, Lea
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c orecasting –Ty qualitative method ntention method Square method UNIT	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p ontrol department – Internal organization of departry ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forc od and quantitative methods-Simple average, movin d. TITLE	and Con producti nent. F(pf Forec e compo	on – (OREC asting osite (Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur	10 f production of productio portance of ng technique vey of buyers
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c forecasting –Ty qualitative method ntention method Square method UNIT 2	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p ontrol department – Internal organization of departry ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forc od and quantitative methods-Simple average, movin d. TITLE WORK STUDY	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo ng avera	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s	Orgar CASTI g –Fo methc mootl	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur ning co	10 f production of productio portance of ng technique vey of buyers efficient, Lea PERIOD
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c forecasting –Ty qualitative method square method UNIT 2 Method study,	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p ontrol department – Internal organization of departry ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forc od and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - 0	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compong avera	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s	Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho mootl	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur ning co	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers befficient, Leas PERIOD 11 nent -
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c orecasting –Ty qualitative method square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementatior	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p ontrol department – Internal organization of departry ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forc od and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work methods	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo ng avera Critical a easurem	on – (OREC asting osite i age, s analys analys	Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho mootl sis, De	ization NG Im recasti od, Sur ning cc evelopi niques	10 f production of productio portance of ng technique vey of buyers befficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c orecasting –Ty qualitative method Square method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation neasurement	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work metods - Survey - Production study - Work sampling - S	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo ng avera Critical a easurem	on – (OREC asting osite i age, s analys analys	Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho mootl sis, De	ization NG Im recasti od, Sur ning cc evelopi niques	10 f production of productio portance of ng technique vey of buyers befficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c orecasting a	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry press of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work methods. Time study - Production study - Work sampling - Smotion time standards.	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo ng avera Critical a easurem	on – (OREC asting osite i age, s analys analys	Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho mootl sis, De	ization NG Im recasti od, Sur ning cc evelopi niques	10 f production of productio portance of ng technique vey of buyers efficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata -
1 NTRODUCTIO planning and c planning and c orecasting –Ty qualitative method square me	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of p ontrol department – Internal organization of departry ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work me - Time study - Production study - Work sampling - S motion time standards. TITLE	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo ng avera Critical a easurem	on – (OREC asting osite i age, s analys analys	Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho mootl sis, De	ization NG Im recasti od, Sur ning cc evelopi niques	10 f production of productio portance of ng technique vey of buyers befficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c orecasting –Ty qualitative method Square method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation predetermined UNIT 3	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry press of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work methods. Time study - Production study - Work sampling - Selection time standards. ROUTING AND SCHEDULING	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s analys nent - is fron	Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho mootl sis, De Tech n star	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur ning cc evelopi niques idard c	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers efficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata - PERIOD 11
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c forecasting –Ty qualitative method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation measurement Predetermined UNIT 3 Definition – Ro	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work methods. Time study - Production study - Work sampling - Smotion time standards. ITILE ROUTING AND SCHEDULING uting procedure –Route sheets – Bill of material – F	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s analys nent - is from affect	Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho mooth sis, De Tech n star	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur ning cc evelopi niques idard c	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers vefficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata - PERIOD 11 rocedure.
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c forecasting –Ty qualitative method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation measurement Predetermined UNIT 3 Definition – Ro SCHEDULING	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry pes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work methods. Time study - Production study - Work sampling - Semotion time standards. Image: ROUTING AND SCHEDULING uting procedure –Route sheets – Bill of material – Ferrore with loading, Scher	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo- ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi Factors a eduling t	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s analys nent - is fron affect types:	Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho smooth sis, De Tech n star ing ro : Forw	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur ning cc evelopi niques idard d uting p /ard, B	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers vefficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata - PERIOD 11 rocedure. ackward
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c forecasting –Ty qualitative method square method Square method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation neasurement Predetermined UNIT 3 Definition – Ro SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry press of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work methods. TITLE MOTING AND SCHEDULING uting procedure –Route sheets – Bill of material – F Definition – Activities-Difference with loading, Scheb basic procedure methods – Simple average, moving – S	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo- ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi Factors a eduling to ssing pa	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s analys nent - is fron affect types: attern	Orgar CASTI g –Fo metho mooth sis, De Tech n star ing ro : Forw , num	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur ning cc evelopi niques idard c uting p vard, B ber of	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers vefficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata - PERIOD 11 rocedure. ackward workers
1 NTRODUCTIC blanning and c blanning and c forecasting –Ty qualitative method Square method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation Predetermined UNIT 3 Definition – Ro SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, macl	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry pes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work metrim study - Production study - Work sampling - Semotion time standards. TITLE ROUTING AND SCHEDULING uting procedure –Route sheets – Bill of material – F Definition – Activities-Difference with loading, Scheet basic procedure –Route sheets – Bill of material – F	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo- ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi Factors eduling t ssing pa- ncing FII	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s analys nent - is from affect types: attern, FO, S	Orgar CASTI g – Fol metho mootl sis, De Techi n star ing ro : Forw , num PT, S	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur hing cc evelopi hiques idard c uting p /ard, B ber of OT, El	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers efficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata - PERIOD 11 rocedure. ackward workers DD, STR, CR
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c bland corecasting – Ty qualitative method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation measurement Predetermined UNIT 3 Definition – Ro SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, macl LISO, Random	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry pes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work methods. TITLE MOUTING AND SCHEDULING uting procedure –Route sheets – Bill of material – F Definition – Activities-Difference with loading, Scheb shop scheduling methods – Arrival pattern, procest in a varieties available, Priority rules for job sequer	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo- ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi Factors eduling t ssing pa- ncing FII	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s analys nent - is from affect types: attern, FO, S	Orgar CASTI g – Fol metho mootl sis, De Techi n star ing ro : Forw , num PT, S	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur hing cc evelopi hiques idard c uting p /ard, B ber of OT, El	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers efficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata - PERIOD 11 rocedure. ackward workers DD, STR, CR
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c brorecasting –Ty qualitative method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation neasurement Predetermined UNIT 3 Definition – Ro SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, macl available, macl SO, Random on 2machines,	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry pes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work methods. TITLE MOTING AND SCHEDULING uting procedure –Route sheets – Bill of material – F Definition – Activities-Difference with loading, Scheb b shop scheduling methods – Arrival pattern, proces n jobs on 3 machines, n jobs on m machines.	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo- ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi Factors eduling t ssing pa- ncing FII	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s analys nent - is from affect types: attern, FO, S	Orgar CASTI g – Fol metho mootl sis, De Techi n star ing ro : Forw , num PT, S	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur hing cc evelopi hiques idard c uting p /ard, B ber of OT, El	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers befficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata - PERIOD 11 rocedure. ackward workers DD, STR, CF ing rules- n jug
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c bland corecasting – Ty qualitative method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation measurement Predetermined UNIT 3 Definition – Ro SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, mach LISO, Random on 2machines, UNIT	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry ypes of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work methods. TITLE MORTING AND SCHEDULING uting procedure –Route sheets – Bill of material – F Definition – Activities-Difference with loading, Scheetee of shop scheduling methods – Arrival pattern, procese of shop scheduling Techniques Gantt Charts, LOE n jobs on 3 machines, n jobs on machines.	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo- ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi Factors eduling t ssing pa- ncing FII	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s analys nent - is from affect types: attern, FO, S	Orgar CASTI g – Fol metho mootl sis, De Techi n star ing ro : Forw , num PT, S	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur hing cc evelopi hiques idard c uting p /ard, B ber of OT, El	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers befficient, Lead PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata - PERIOD 11 rocedure. ackward workers DD, STR, CR ing rules- n jo PERIOD
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c blanning and c bland sorecasting – Ty qualitative method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation measurement Predetermined UNIT 3 Definition – Ro SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, mach SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, mach SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, mach SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, mach Scheduling, Jol available, mach Scheduling, Jol	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry press of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - General principles of notion and memo motion study – work methods. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - General principles of notion and memo motion study – work method. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - General principles of notion and memo motion study – work method. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - General principles of notion and memo motion study – work method. TITLE MOTING AND SCHEDULING uting procedure – Route sheets – Bill of material – F Definition – Activities-Difference with loading, Scheeter of shop scheduling methods – Arrival pattern, proces hine varieties available, Priority rules for job sequer of orders. Scheduling Techniques Gantt Charts, LOE n jobs on 3 machines, n jobs on machines.	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi Factors a eduling to ssing pa ncing FII 3, Johns	on – (OREC casting osite i age, s analys nent - is fron affect types: attern, FO, S son's j	Orgar CASTI g –Foo metho mooth sis, De Techo n star ing ro : Forw , num PT, S job se	ization NG Im recasti od, Sur hing cc evelopin hiques idard d uting p vard, B ber of v OT, El equenc	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers befficient, Lea PERIOD 11 ment - of work ata - PERIOD 11 procedure. ackward workers DD, STR, CF ing rules- n join PERIOD 11
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c orecasting –Ty qualitative method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation neasurement Predetermined UNIT 3 Definition – Ro SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, macl available, macl available, macl SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, macl DISPATCHING	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry press of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - On - Micro motion and memo motion study – work methods - Survey - Production study - Work sampling - Smotion time standards. TITLE ROUTING AND SCHEDULING uting procedure –Route sheets – Bill of material – F Definition – Activities-Difference with loading, Scheet b shop scheduling methods – Arrival pattern, procest n jobs on 3 machines, n jobs on m machines. TITLE DISPATCHING Centralized and Decentralized Dispatching- Activitive	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo- ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi Factors a eduling t ssing pa ncing FII 3, Johns ties of d	on – (OREC asting osite i age, s analys hent - is from affect types: attern, FO, S son's j	Orgar CASTI g –Foi metho mooth sis, De Techi n star ing ro : Forw , num PT, S job se	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur ning cc evelopi niques idard c uting p vard, B ber of v OT, El oquenc	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers officient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata - PERIOD 11 rocedure. ackward workers DD, STR, CF ing rules- n ju PERIOD 11
1 NTRODUCTIO blanning and c blanning and c forecasting –Ty qualitative method Square method Square method UNIT 2 Method study, mplementation measurement Predetermined UNIT 3 Definition – Ro SCHEDULING scheduling, Jol available, macl LISO, Random on 2machines, UNIT 4 DISPATCHING procedure – fo	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECAST DN: Definition – Objectives of production Planning a ontrol – Elements of production control – Types of pontrol department – Internal organization of departry press of forecasting, their uses –General principles of hods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales forced and quantitative methods-Simple average, movind. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - General principles of notion and memo motion study – work methods. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - General principles of notion and memo motion study – work method. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - General principles of notion and memo motion study – work method. TITLE WORK STUDY basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - General principles of notion and memo motion study – work method. TITLE MOTING AND SCHEDULING uting procedure – Route sheets – Bill of material – F Definition – Activities-Difference with loading, Scheeter of shop scheduling methods – Arrival pattern, proces hine varieties available, Priority rules for job sequer of orders. Scheduling Techniques Gantt Charts, LOE n jobs on 3 machines, n jobs on machines.	and Con producti nent. FC of Forec e compo- ng avera Critical a easurem Synthesi Factors a eduling t ssing pa ncing FII 3, Johns ties of d	on – (OREC asting osite i age, s analys hent - is from affect types: attern, FO, S son's j	Orgar CASTI g –Foi metho mooth sis, De Techi n star ing ro : Forw , num PT, S job se	izatior NG Im recasti od, Sur ning cc evelopi niques idard c uting p vard, B ber of v OT, El oquenc	10 f production of production portance of ng technique vey of buyers vefficient, Lea PERIOD 11 nent - of work ata - PERIOD 11 rocedure. ackward workers DD, STR, CR ing rules- n ja PERIOD 11

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	INVENTORY CONTROL	11
	trol-Purpose of holding stock-Effect of demand on inventories-Ordering proced ering cycle system-Determination of Economic order quantity and economic lot	
analysis - Red	corder procedure-Introduction to computer integrated production planning system IME SYSTEMS-Fundamentals of MRP II and ERP.	
	TOTAL PERIODS:	54
COURSE OU	TCOMES:	
Upon comple	tion of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1:	Apply the Manufacturing knowledge in Process Planning and will gain Confidence production	in controlling
CO2:	Know the work study, to improve productivity of men, machines and materia	als.
CO3:	Determine (fix) the best and cheapest sequence of operations and to ensur- sequence is followed in the factory.	e that this
CO4:	Know how to control the processes of operation planning, giving operation of controlling operations in the manufacturing site.	order and
CO5:	Know how to keep inactive, waste, surplus, scrap and obsolete items at the level.	minimum
TEXT BOOK	S:	
1	Samuel Eilon, "Elements of Production Planning and Control", Universal Pu Corporation.	blishing
2	Baffa & Rakesh Sarin , "Modern Production & Operations management", 8th Wiley	n edition, John
REFERENCE	BOOKS:	
1	Jain. K.C. & Aggarwal. L.N., "Production Planning Control and Industrial Ma Khanna Publishers, 1990.	nagement",
2	Martin K. Starr and David W. Miller "Inventory Control Theory and Practice"	Prontico Hall

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	/eek	
		L	Т	Р	R	Credits
SVPTVE05	PRODUCT DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING	3	0	0	0	3
		L		1		
REREQUISI	TES:					
	Code – Course Title / Topics					
ourse Objec	•					
			fa ati			
1	To know the basic understanding of Product design for To learn how to cultivate, maintain and increase a co				hara h	v coticfuina a
2	consumer demand.	прапу	5 ma	INEL SI	nale D	y satisfying a
	To learn how to develop the best concept by combini	ng and	refini	na the	e conc	ents of existi
3	product to develop better ones	ng ana	101111	ing the	0 00110	
4	To understand the purpose of preliminary and assem	bly dra	wina			
	To learn how to efficiently designing or engineering a			herally	/ durin	a the produc
5	design stage, when it is easier and less expensive to					
		,				5
HEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIOD
1 ntraductions C	INTRODUCTION		d d o	(alama	n a nt a	10 f. p. r.o. du esta
	Characteristics of successful product development, De					
					NICIAN	
	ost of product development, the challenges of product					
Processes and	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g	eneric	produ	ict dev	velopn	
Processes and ne AMF deve	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations,	eneric	produ	ict dev	velopn	nent process
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE	eneric	produ	ict dev	velopn	nent process
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT	eneric the AN	produ IF org	ict dev ganiza	velopn ation.	PERIOD:
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic produ	eneric the AM	Produ MF org	ict dev ganiza	velopn ation.	PERIOD 11 for Market F
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT	eneric the AN	produ <u>IF org</u> lopm nulati	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es	velopn ation.	PERIODS
Processes and ne AMF deve UNIT 2 Jew product o ind Market Pu	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic products, Need Identification and Analysis, Proble	eneric the AN	produ <u>IF org</u> lopm nulati	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es	velopn ation.	PERIODS PERIODS 11 for Market F ning econom
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product c and Market Pu existence of n	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic products, Need Identification and Analysis, Proble eed, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE	eneric the AN	produ <u>IF org</u> lopm nulati	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es	velopn ation.	PERIODS PERIODS 11 for Market F ning econom
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product c and Market Pu existence of no UNIT 3	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic products, Need Identification and Analysis, Proble eed, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing	eneric the AM oct deve m Forn Target	elopm nulati Spec	ent pi on, es	velopn ation. rocess stablish	PERIODS 11 for Market F ning econom PERIODS 11
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of no UNIT 3 Product Speci	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic produce ush Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Probleced, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION	eneric the AM oct deve m Forn Target ions es	elopm nulati Spec	ent pi on, es ificatio	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi	PERIODS 11 for Market F ning econom PERIODS 11 shing target
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of no UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prot	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic products sh Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Probleced, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: To blem, search externally, search internally, explore syst	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The action	elopm nulati Spec tablis ivity c ally, a	ent proof	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept ge flect o	PERIODS PERIODS for Market F hing econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of no UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, larify the prot	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic products hevelopment process and organization- Generic products hevelopment process and organization and Analysis, Proble eed, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: 1	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The action	elopm nulati Spec tablis ivity c ally, a	ent proof	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept ge flect o	PERIODS PERIODS for Market F hing econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of no UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prot	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic products sh Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Probleced, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: To blem, search externally, search internally, explore syst	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The action	elopm nulati Spec tablis ivity c ally, a	ent proof	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept ge flect o	PERIODS 11 for Market F ning econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of no UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prote and the proces	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic produce ish Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Probleced, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing Eed, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: To blem, search externally, search internally, explore syst ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, con-	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The acti cept sci	elopm nulati Spec tablis ivity c ally, a reenii	ent proof, estimated and render a	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept ge flect o	PERIODS 11 for Market F ning econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results cept scoring.
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of no UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prote and the proces UNIT 4	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic products sh Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Proble eed, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: T olem, search externally, search internally, explore syst ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, con- TITLE	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The acti cept sci BLY DR	tablis ivity c ally, a AWIN	ent production of the second s	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept go flect o ad cond	PERIODS 11 for Market F ning econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results cept scoring. PERIODS 11
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of ne UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prote and the proces UNIT 4 Preliminary an specifications,	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic produces ish Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Probleced, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: To blem, search externally, search internally, explore syst ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, con- TITLE PRELIMINARY, DETAILED DESIGN AND ASSEME ad Detailed Design: Preliminary design, Identification of detailed design of subsystems, component design	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The acti cept sci GLY DR of subsy	AWIN AF org AF org Alopm nulati Spec tablis ivity c ally, a reenii AWIN	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es ificatio hed, e of cone and re ng, an NG s, Sul	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept gu flect o nd cond	PERIODS PERIODS for Market F hing econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results cept scoring. PERIODS 11 m
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of no UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prote and the proces UNIT 4 Preliminary an specifications, Assembly draw	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic products sh Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Probleced, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: To blem, search externally, search internally, explore syst ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, cont TITLE PRELIMINARY, DETAILED DESIGN AND ASSEME ad Detailed Design: Preliminary design, Identification of detailed design of subsystems, component design wing and review: Preparation of assembly drawings, R	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The acti cept sci GLY DR of subsy	AWIN AF org AF org Alopm nulati Spec tablis ivity c ally, a reenii AWIN	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es ificatio hed, e of cone and re ng, an NG s, Sul	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept gu flect o nd cond	PERIODS PERIODS for Market F hing econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results cept scoring. PERIODS 11 m
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of no UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prote and the proces UNIT 4 Preliminary an specifications, Assembly draw	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic produces ish Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Probleced, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: To blem, search externally, search internally, explore syst ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, con- TITLE PRELIMINARY, DETAILED DESIGN AND ASSEME ad Detailed Design: Preliminary design, Identification of detailed design of subsystems, component design	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The acti cept sci GLY DR of subsy	AWIN AF org AF org Alopm nulati Spec tablis ivity c ally, a reenii AWIN	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es ificatio hed, e of cone and re ng, an NG s, Sul	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept gu flect o nd cond	PERIODS PERIODS for Market F hing econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results cept scoring. PERIODS 11 m
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of no UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prote and the proces UNIT 4 Preliminary an specifications, Assembly draw	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic products sh Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Probleced, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: To blem, search externally, search internally, explore syst ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, cont TITLE PRELIMINARY, DETAILED DESIGN AND ASSEME ad Detailed Design: Preliminary design, Identification of detailed design of subsystems, component design wing and review: Preparation of assembly drawings, R	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The acti cept sci GLY DR of subsy	AWIN AF org AF org Alopm nulati Spec tablis ivity c ally, a reenii AWIN	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es ificatio hed, e of cone and re ng, an NG s, Sul	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept gu flect o nd cond	PERIODS 11 for Market F ning econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results cept scoring. PERIODS 11 m from point c
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of ne existence of ne UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prote and the proces UNIT 4 Preliminary an specifications, Assembly draw	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic produces heed, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: To blem, search externally, search internally, explore syst ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, con- TITLE PRELIMINARY, DETAILED DESIGN AND ASSEME ad Detailed Design: Preliminary design, Identification of detailed design of subsystems, component design wing and review: Preparation of assembly drawings, R acturing, Ergonomics and aesthetics	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The acti cept sci GLY DR of subsy	AWIN AF org AF org Alopm nulati Spec tablis ivity c ally, a reenii AWIN	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es ificatio hed, e of cone and re ng, an NG s, Sul	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept gu flect o nd cond	PERIODS 11 for Market F ning econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results cept scoring. PERIODS 11 m from point c
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of ne UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prote and the proces UNIT 4 Preliminary an specifications, Assembly draw view of Manufi UNIT 5 Design for Ma	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g opment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT development process and organization- Generic produce ush Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Probleced, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: To olem, search externally, search internally, explore syst ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, con- TITLE PRELIMINARY, DETAILED DESIGN AND ASSEME ad Detailed Design: Preliminary design, Identification of detailed design of subsystems, component design wing and review: Preparation of assembly drawings, R acturing, Ergonomics and aesthetics TITLE DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING nufacturing: Definition, estimation of manufacturing co	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The acti cept sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci sci sci sci sci sci sci sci sci	allopm nulatii Spec tablis ivity c ally, a reenii vstem of pro	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es ificatio hed, e of cone and re ng, an NG s, Sul oduct o the co	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept gu flect o dcond bsyste design	PERIODS PERIODS 11 for Market F hing econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results cept scoring. PERIODS 11 m from point c PERIODS 11 components
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of ne UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prote and the proces UNIT 4 Preliminary an specifications, Assembly draw view of Manufa UNIT 5 Design for Ma assembly, sup	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g lopment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT levelopment process and organization- Generic produ- ush Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Proble- eed, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: T olem, search externally, search internally, explore syst ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, com TITLE PRELIMINARY, DETAILED DESIGN AND ASSEME ad Detailed Design: Preliminary design, Identification of detailed design of subsystems, component design wing and review: Preparation of assembly drawings, R acturing, Ergonomics and aesthetics TITLE DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING nufacturing: Definition, estimation of manufacturing co porting production, impact of DFM on other factors. P	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The acti cept sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci sci sci sci sci sci sci sci sci	allopm nulatii Spec tablis ivity c ally, a reenii vstem of pro	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es ificatio hed, e of cone and re ng, an NG s, Sul oduct o the co	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept gu flect o dcond bsyste design	PERIODS PERIODS 11 for Market F hing econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results cept scoring. PERIODS 11 m from point c PERIODS 11 components,
Processes and he AMF deve UNIT 2 New product of and Market Pu existence of ne UNIT 3 Product Speci specifications, clarify the prote and the proces UNIT 4 Preliminary an specifications, Assembly draw view of Manufa UNIT 5 Design for Ma assembly, sup	d Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the g opment process, product development organizations, TITLE NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT development process and organization- Generic produce ush Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Probleced, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing TITLE CONCEPT SELECTION fications: What are specifications, when are specificat setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: To olem, search externally, search internally, explore syst ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, con- TITLE PRELIMINARY, DETAILED DESIGN AND ASSEME ad Detailed Design: Preliminary design, Identification of detailed design of subsystems, component design wing and review: Preparation of assembly drawings, R acturing, Ergonomics and aesthetics TITLE DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING nufacturing: Definition, estimation of manufacturing co	eneric the AM ict deve m Forn Target ions es The acti cept sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci scept sci sci sci sci sci sci sci sci sci sci	tablis ivity c ally, a reenii xstem of pro	ict dev ganiza ent pi on, es ificatio hed, e of cone and re ng, an IG s, Sul oduct o the co	velopn ation. rocess stablish on establi cept gu flect o dcond bsyste design	PERIODS 11 for Market F hing econom PERIODS 11 shing target eneration, n the results cept scoring. PERIODS 11 m from point c PERIODS 11 components, pasics,

COURSE OUTCOMES:				
Upon com	pletion of this course, students will be able to:			
CO1:	Know the basic understanding of Product design for manufacturing.			
CO2:	Understand how to cultivate, maintain and increase a company's market share by satisfying a consumer demand.			
CO3:	Understand how to develop the best concept by combining and refining the concepts of existing product to develop better ones			
CO4:	Understand the purpose of preliminary and assembly drawing.			
CO5:	Know how to efficiently designing or engineering an object, generally during the product design stage, when it is easier and less expensive to do so, to reduce manufacturing costs			
TEXT BOOKS:				
1	Karl.T.Ulrich, Steven D Eppinger, Irwin, Product Design and Development, McGrawHill – 2000.			
2	Timjones. Butterworth Heinmann New Product Development Oxford. UCI -1997			

2 Initiones: Batterworth Heinmann New Product Development - Oxford: Oct-1997 REFERENCE BOOKS: Geoffery Boothroyd, Peter Dewhurst and Winston Knight, Product Design for Manufacture and Assembly –2002. 2 A C Chitale and R C Gupta, Product Design and Manufacturing - PH1, - 3rd Edition, 2003.